## TOWN OF DAVIE TOWN COUNCIL AGENDA REPORT

**TO:** Mayor and Councilmembers

**FROM/PHONE:** Manny Diez, Public Works & Capital Prokects Director (954) 797-

1245

**PREPARED BY:** Manny Diez, Public Works & Capital Prokects Director (954) 797-

1245

**SUBJECT:** Resolution

**AFFECTED DISTRICT:** Townwide

ITEM REQUEST: Staff Requesting a Tabling

**TITLE OF AGENDA ITEM:** CAPITAL PROJECTS - A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN OF DAVIE, FLORIDA, ADOPTING THE 5-YEAR CAPITAL PROJECTS PROGRAM FOR THE TOWN OF DAVIE FOR FISCAL YEARS 2010-2014. (tabled from June 3, 2009)

**REPORT IN BRIEF:** This resolution is necessary to adopt the Capital Program budget for fiscal years 2010 through 2014. Pursuant to Section 8 of the Town of Davie Charter, the Town Administrator shall provide the Town Council the Capital Program budget for review at least three months prior to submission of the annual budget. The Town Council adopts the Capital Program budget with or without amendment after the public hearing.

**PREVIOUS ACTIONS:** At the June 3, 2009 meeting, Council tabled this item to the June 17, 2009.

#### **CONCURRENCES:**

FISCAL IMPACT: Yes

Has request been budgeted? n/a

Additional Comments: This establishes the project budgets. Please see attached for funding information.

**RECOMMENDATION(S):** Other - Approve request to table

Attachment(s): Resolution, Project & Funding Information



#### PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

6901 Orange Drive Davie, Florida 33314 Phone: 954.797.1240 • Fax: 954.797.1246 • www.davie-fl.gov

## Memorandum

TO:

Mayor and Town Council

FROM:

Manny Diez, Public Works & Capital Projects Director

SUBJECT:

Tabling of the Capital Projects Budget FY 2010-2014

DATE:

June 8, 2009

This item is scheduled for a public hearing on the June 17, 2009 Town Council meeting. Please table this item to the July 29, 2009 meeting to allow staff additional time to prepare and research this in greater detail.

If you have any questions, please call me. Thank you.

RESOLUTION
------------

A RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN OF DAVIE, FLORIDA, ADOPTING THE 5-YEAR CAPITAL PROJECTS PROGRAM FOR THE TOWN OF DAVIE FOR FISCAL YEARS 2010-2014.

WHEREAS, the Town of Davie has needs for improvements in facilities, infrastructure and equipment; and

WHEREAS, various departments have submitted proposals for their various capital needs; and

WHEREAS, the Town Administrator has reviewed and approved the submissions of the departments and has recommended the various projects provided for in the Capital Projects Program.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF DAVIE, FLORIDA.

<u>SECTION 1</u>. The proposed Capital Projects Program budget, after public hearing, discussion, and amendments thereto, is hereby submitted in accordance with the Exhibits, attached hereto.

<u>SECTION 2</u>. The Town Council of the Town of Davie does hereby adopt said budget for the 2010-2014 fiscal years.

<u>SECTION 3</u>. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED THIS	DAY OF	, 2009

MAYOR/COUNCILMEMBER

ATTEST:		
TOWN CLERK		
APPROVED THIS	DAY OF	, 2009

Capital Improvement Project	Requesting Department	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	TOTAL	Funding Source	Proje Numb
New Water & Waste Water Plant	Utilities	\$40,000,000	\$35,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0	\$110,000,000	Bonds	1
LS#8 & Force Main Replacement	Utilities	\$3,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,450,000	Enterprise Fund	2
Waste Water Treatment Plant Expansion	Utilities	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,900,000	Enterprise Fund	3
Deep Well Waster Water Disposal	Utilities	\$15,000,000	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$31,000,000	Bonds	4
Lime Basin Repair/Secondary Basin	Utilities	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$420,000	Enterprise Fund	5
Lift Station Rehab	Utilities	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	Enterprise Fund	6
Rehab Raw Water Production Wells	Utilities	\$392,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$392,000	Enterprise Fund	7
Lift Station Telemetry	Utilities	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$600,000	Enterprise Fund	8
Sewering Unsewered Areas	Utilities	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$15,000,000	Grants/Assessments	9
United Ranches Utility	Utilities	\$350,000	\$4,200,000	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,600,000	Grants/Assessments	10
	Subtotal Utilities	\$69,912,000	\$58,600,000	\$29,250,000	\$13,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$173,762,000		
Phase II Eastside Infrastructure	CRA	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,500,000	Other	11
Phase III, Eastside Infrastructure Improvements	CRA	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,500,000	Other	12
Roadway-east and south side of Bergeron	CRA	\$0	\$2,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,225,000	Future Bonds	13
Purchase of Town Hall by CRA	CRA	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,200,000	Future Approved Bonds	14
Construction of SW 41 Pl. Parking Lot	CRA	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$350,000	Other	15
Construction of parking lot on SW 63 Ave	CRA	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	Future Bonds	16
Westside Drainage to Lake at Public Works	CRA	\$0	\$75,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,575,000	Current Approved Bonds	17
	Subtotal CRA	\$10,550,000	\$2,630,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$16,680,000		

Capital Improvement Project	Requesting Department	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	TOTAL	Funding Source	Project Numbe
Fire Rescue Pumpers	Fire	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$500,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	20
Fire Rescue EMS Ambulance	Fire	\$220,000	\$420,000	\$220,000	\$220,000	\$220,000	\$1,300,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	21
Fire Rescue Station Renovations	Fire	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	Current Approved Bonds	24
Fire Rescue Aerials	Fire	\$0	\$990,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$990,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	33
Fire Rescue SCBA Air bottles	Fire	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$85,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	34
Fire Rescue Cardiac EMS Equipment	Fire	\$0	\$15,000	\$45,000	\$45,000	\$0	\$105,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	36
Fire Rescue Field Operations Center Improvements (FOC)	Fire	\$0	\$130,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$130,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	37
Fire Rescue Fuel Island Station	Fire	\$0	\$25,000	\$27,000	\$0	\$0	\$52,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	38
Fire Rescue Medical Stretchers	Fire	\$0	\$17,000	\$12,750	\$12,750	\$0	\$42,500	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	40
Fire Rescue Patient Simulator Manikins	Fire	\$0	\$0	\$4,500	\$7,500	\$0	\$12,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	41
Fire Rescue Refurbish Ladder	Fire	\$0	\$310,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$310,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	42
Fire Rescue Station 68 - Replacement	Fire	\$1,100,000	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,000	Current Approved Bonds	44
Fire Rescue Station 86	Fire	\$3,100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,100,000	Current Approved Bonds	45
		\$5,137,000	\$4.124.000	\$326,250	\$302.250	\$237,000	\$10.126.500		
S	Subtotal Fire Department	\$5,137,000	\$4,124,000	\$326,250	\$302,250	\$237,000	\$10,126,500		
								Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,	
Pine Island Park Pool Chemical Controller Replacement	Parks & Rec	\$19,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$19,000	Open Space, Recreation	22
Berman Park Shelter	Parks & Rec	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	47
Dog Park	Parks & Rec	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	48
Pine Island Park Inclusive Playground Benches	Parks & Rec	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$4,000	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	49

Capital Improvement Project	Requesting Department	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	TOTAL	Funding Source	Project Number
Math Igler Citrus Park Security Lighting	Parks & Rec	\$25,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$25,500	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	50
Math Igler Citrus Park Swing Set	Parks & Rec	\$8,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$8,500	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	51
Pine Island Park Fitness Center Equipment	Parks & Rec	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25.000	\$0	\$50,000	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	52
Pool Deck Chairs and Lounges	Parks & Rec	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$10,000	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	53
Pine Island Park Pool Leak Repair	Parks & Rec	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	54
	Subtotal Parks & Rec	\$88,000	\$200,000	\$35,000	\$25,000	\$5,000	\$353,000		
New Town Hall	Public Works	\$1,000,000	\$12,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$13,560,000	Future CRA Bonds, General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	18
Pine Island Ridge Irrigation Project	Public Works	\$170,322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$170,322	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	19
ASPHALT OVERLAY OF TOWN STREETS	Public Works	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$2,000,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	23
Long Lake Estates Recreational Trail Repair	Public Works	\$126,410	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$126,410	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	25
Additional Fuel Capacity	Public Works	\$66,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$66,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	26
73rd and 74thth Avenue Drainage	Public Works	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	27
Pine Island Fitness Center Exterior Renovations	Public Works	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$400,000	Current Approved Bonds District 2 Open Space	28
118th Avenue Multi-use Trail	Public Works	\$210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$210,000	Current Approved Bonds -Open Space District 3	55
57th and 58th Street Drainage	Public Works	\$0	\$609,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$609,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	56
Bamford Field Reprogramming	Public Works	\$0	\$901,200	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$901,200	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	57
PW and FD Compund Security	Public Works	\$0	\$234,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$234,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	58
Drainage Improvement Study		\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$50,000	Engineering Reserve	59

Public Works \$17,000 \$0

Emergency Trail Markers

\$0 \$0 \$0 \$17,000 Space)

Capital Improvement Project	Requesting Department	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	TOTAL	Funding Source	Projec Numbe
Governor Leroy Collins Park	Public Works	\$0	\$200,000	\$1,314,000	\$837,600	\$837,600	\$3,189,200	UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed)	61
GUARDRAIL INSTALLATION AND REPAIR	Public Works	\$0	\$20,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$0	\$100,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	62
Nob Hill Road Trail Crossing	Public Works	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	63
Old Davie School Addition	Public Works	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	Current Approved Bonds - Open Space District 2	64
ark Amenities	Public Works	\$0	\$26,186	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$26,186	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	65
Playground Equipment Replacement	Public Works	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	Current Approved Bonds - Parks Open Space (dist 1 & 4)	66
Sport Court Resurfacing	Public Works	\$0	\$118,750	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$118,750	Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	67
Sunny Lake Bird Sanctuary Expansion	Public Works	\$0	\$120,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$170,000	Current Approved Bonds - Open Space District 1	68
Sunny Lake Bird Sanctuary	Public Works	\$35,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$60,000	Current Approved Bonds - Open Space District 1	69
/an Kirk Park Educational Center	Public Works	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	Other	70
/an Kirk Parcel Upland Development	Public Works	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	Current Approved Bonds - Open Space District 4	71
/andal Resistant Bathrooms Demonstration P	roject Public Works	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$56,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	72
,	Subtotal Public Works/Capital Projects	\$3,109,732	\$15,430,136	\$2,844,000	\$1,237,600	\$1,237,600	\$23,859,068		
ENTERPRISE-WIDE GIS SYSTEM	Administration/GI S	\$254,820	\$248,459	\$258,431	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$961,710	Reserves	46
College Avenue Improvement Phase I	Administration/En gineering	\$294,000	\$2,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$2,450,000	Grants	29
College Avenue Improvement Phase II	Administration/En gineering	\$0	\$278,000	\$2,042,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,320,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	30
SW 130th Avenue Improvement Phase I	Administration/En	\$0	\$98.000	*****	\$0	•	0040.555	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	31
W 130th Avenue improvement Phase I	gineering	ąυ	000,000	\$720,000	\$0	\$0	\$818,000	Omeserved Fund Balance	1 31

Capital Improvement Project	Requesting Department	FY2010	FY2011	FY2012	FY2013	FY2014	TOTAL	Funding Source	Proje Numb
SW 39th Street Improvement	Administration/En gineering	\$0	\$343,000	\$2,517,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,860,000	General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	32
	Subtotal Administration	\$548,820	\$3,123,459	\$5,537,431	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$9,409,710		
	_								
	Grand Total New 2010 Projects	\$89.345.552	\$84,107,595	\$41,492,681	\$14.664.850	\$4,579,600	\$234,190,278		

PROJECT TITLE: New Water and Wastewater Plant and Infrastructure	
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Reverse osmosis water treatment plant (WTP) and advanced wastewat treatment plant (WWTP) and related facilities (office, transfer pumping, chemical feed, lime sludghauling, deep well disposal, and required system piping upgrades). Increased capacity is necessary meet current and future demand. We will seek grants and appropriations and issue bonds toward the coof this WTP and WWTP.	ge to
PRIORITY:	
COMP PLAN _X_ COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT	
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER	
(DESCRIBE OTHER:)	
REQUEST TYPE:NEWREPLACEMENT _X_CARRYOVER	
Element Stage Phase	
Project Justification: New development in the Town	
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): Town Council	
Project Alternatives: None	
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): New development cannot be approved without the new plants.	
Consequences of Delaying the Project: New development cannot be approved	

Proj\_01\_FY2010 NEW WTP AND WWTP

P	ROJECT IDE	NTIFICATION	I		PROJEC	CT LOCATIO	N MAP
PROJECT NAME:	New Water a	nd Wastewater	Plant & Infrastr	ucture			
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	3500 NW 76	Avenue					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	-						
	PROJECT IN	FORMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Reverse osmosis water treatment pl	ant (WTP) and a	dvanced wastewat	er treatment plan	it (WWTP) and			
related facilities (office, transfer pu	, ,						
required system piping upgrades). I	ncreased capacity	y is necessary to n	neet current and f	uture demand.			
We will seek grants and appropriati	ons and issue bo	nds toward the cos	st of this WTP an	d WWTP.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
This project relates to plans for		AC					
1 3							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	E (000'S): do no	ot use less than	\$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$6,150,000	\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000				
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$100,000,000	\$30,000,000	\$35,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$10,000,000	
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$6,150,000	\$110,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$35,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000'	<b>S</b> )					
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings	\$6,150,000	\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other-Bonds, Grants, Develop Con	tribution	\$110,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$35,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$10,000,000	
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$6,150,000	\$110,000,000	\$40,000,000	\$35,000,000	\$25,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDULE	INFORMATIO	ON	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$		\$40,000	\$40,000	GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$		\$110,000	\$110,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTING			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$150,000	\$150,000	CONSTRUCTION		Dec-08	Sep-13

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

Proj\_02\_FY2010 LS #8 AND FORCE MAIN REPLACEMENT

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION					PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
PROJECT NAME:		orce Main Re						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities		•					
PROJECT NUMBER:								
PROJECT LOCATION:	Stirling Roa	d at Davie Ro	ad to System l	II WWTP				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	040-1058-5	36-6400						
PRO	OJECT INFO	RMATION						
PROJECT SUMMARY								
LS #8 is the main pumping static	on for the east	ern portion of	the Town. Th	nis lift station				
and force main to the WWTP ar	e undersized a	nd need replac	cement. A nev	v lift station				
will be constructed and a 24 incl	h force main w	ill be installed	1.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS							
No other relationship								
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			ıan \$1,000					
	Project	Future						
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$550,000	\$0						
Land Acquisition		\$0						
Site Work Improvements		\$0						
Construction		\$3,450,000	\$3,450,000					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0						
Accrual	W-2-0-000	\$0						
TOTAL	\$550,000	\$3,450,000	\$3,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDIUE (000	(D)						
Current Approved Bonds	LEDCEE (000	\$0				<u> </u>		
General Fund Undesignated		φυ		<del>                                     </del>				
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0						
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0		<del>                                     </del>				
Grants		\$0						
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		φυ						
Unreserved Retained Earnings	\$550,000	\$3,450,000	\$3,450,000					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,	1	22, 120,000	\$5,.50,000					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0						
Other		\$0						
UNFUNDED (project cannot								
be completed)	1	\$0						
TOTAL	\$550,000	\$3,450,000	\$3,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
		I						
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.				SCHEDUL	E INFORM			
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH	
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS				
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY				
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN				
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN				
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	TION	Oct-09	Sep-10	

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities	DIVISION:
PROJECT TITLE: V	Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion	on
frequency (VFD) tran polymer feed equipme	sfer pumps, retrofit of existing pur	tment unit, two new blowers, two new variable mps with VFD's, second belt press and new mps with VFD's, rehab of treatment unit #1 I piping.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	X_COUNCIL GOALCOI	DE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZAR	RD REGIONAL PLAN A	SSET REPLACEMENT <u>X</u> OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER	<b>:</b>	)
REQUEST TYPE:	X_NEWREPLACEMEN	NTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage Phase	
	nave the capacity to treat the Town's o treat the peak day flows.	entire demand. In approximately 1.5 years the
Project Support (Town Town Council	vn Council, Boards, Committees, et	tc.):
<b>Project Alternatives:</b> None		
	Other Departments (Support Servi e approved without additional treatm	
Consequences of Dela New projects cannot be	aying the Project: e approved without additional treatm	ent capacity.

Proj\_03\_FY2010 WWTP EXPANSION

THE LADER	NTIFICATION			PROJE	CT LOCATI	ON MAP
Wastewater	Treatment Plant	Expansion				
Utilities						
3500 NW 76	6 Avenue					
040-1058-53	36-6400					
OJECT INF	ORMATION					
, two new blow	vers, two new vari	able fre-quency (	VFD) transfer			
ith VFD's, seco	nd belt press and	new polymer feed	d equipment,			
th VFD's, rehal	of treatment unit	#1 blowers, repl	acement of air			
ng. The WWT	P does not have th	e capacity to trea	t the Town's			
years the plant	will not be able t	o treat the peak d	ay flows. A			
4) will be added	to meet capacity	•				
TS						
		n \$1,000				
		FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
\$550,000						
	\$0					
	\$0					
		\$6,900,000				
	\$0					
	\$0					
\$550,000	\$6,900,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$550,000 EDULE (000	\$6,900,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000 'S)	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000 'S)	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	SO
	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0	\$6,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EDULE (000	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EDULE (000	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EDULE (000	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$6,900,000		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EDULE (000	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$6,900,000 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	50
EDULE (000	\$6,900,000 'S) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$6,900,000 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EDULE (000	\$6,900,000  'S)  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000		\$0	\$0		\$0
EDULE (000 \$550,000	\$6,900,000  S0  \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  \$0  \$0  \$0	\$6,900,000				
\$550,000 \$550,000	\$6,900,000  S0  \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  \$0  \$0  \$0	\$6,900,000	50	\$0	\$0	
\$550,000 \$550,000 \$CT (000'S)	\$6,900,000  'S)  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0	\$6,900,000		\$0	\$0	\$0
\$550,000 \$550,000	\$6,900,000  S0 S0 \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  \$0 \$0 2nd Year	\$6,900,000 \$6,900,000	\$0 SCHEDUL	\$0	\$0	
\$550,000 \$550,000 \$CT (000'S)	\$6,900,000  'S)  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  \$0  \$0  \$10,000	\$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  3rd Year \$10,000	\$0 SCHEDUL GRANTS	\$0	\$0	\$0
\$550,000 \$550,000 \$CT (000'S)	\$6,900,000  S0 S0 \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  \$0 \$0 2nd Year	\$6,900,000 \$6,900,000	\$0 SCHEDUL GRANTS PROPERTY	\$0	\$0 MATION START	\$0
\$550,000 \$550,000 \$CT (000'S)	\$6,900,000  'S)  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  \$0  \$0  \$10,000	\$6,900,000  \$6,900,000  3rd Year \$10,000	\$0 SCHEDUL GRANTS	\$0	\$0	\$0
	Utilities  3500 NW 76 040-1058-55  ROJECT INF  two new blows th VFD's, seconth VFD's, rehalt ng. The WWTI years the plant the will be added	Utilities  3500 NW 76 Avenue 040-1058-536-6400  ROJECT INFORMATION  two new blowers, two new variath VFD's, second belt press and it h VFD's, rehab of treatment unit ng. The WWTP does not have the years the plant will not be able to will be added to meet capacity.  TS  (000'S): do not use less that Project Future to Date Total \$550,000 \$0	3500 NW 76 Avenue 040-1058-536-6400  ROJECT INFORMATION  , two new blowers, two new variable fre-quency ( ith VFD's, second belt press and new polymer feet th VFD's, rehab of treatment unit #1 blowers, repl ng. The WWTP does not have the capacity to trea years the plant will not be able to treat the peak d 4) will be added to meet capacity.  TS  (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000  Project Future to Date Total FY10  \$550,000 \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0	Utilities  3500 NW 76 Avenue 040-1058-536-6400  ROJECT INFORMATION  , two new blowers, two new variable fre-quency (VFD) transfer ith VFD's, second belt press and new polymer feed equipment, th VFD's, rehab of treatment unit #1 blowers, replacement of air ng. The WWTP does not have the capacity to treat the Town's years the plant will not be able to treat the peak day flows. A will be added to meet capacity.  TS  (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000  Project Future to Date Total FY10 FY11  \$550,000 \$0  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000 \$6,900,000  \$0  \$6,900,000	Utilities  3500 NW 76 Avenue 040-1058-536-6400  ROJECT INFORMATION  , two new blowers, two new variable fre-quency (VFD) transfer ith VFD's, second belt press and new polymer feed equipment, th VFD's, rehab of treatment unit #1 blowers, replacement of air ng. The WWTP does not have the capacity to treat the Town's years the plant will not be able to treat the peak day flows. A will be added to meet capacity.  TS  (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000  Project Future to Date Total FY10 FY11 FY12  \$550,000 \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000 \$6,900,000	Utilities  3500 NW 76 Avenue 040-1058-536-6400  ROJECT INFORMATION  , two new blowers, two new variable fre-quency (VFD) transfer ith VFD's, second belt press and new polymer feed equipment, th VFD's, rehab of treatment unit #1 blowers, replacement of air ng. The WWTP does not have the capacity to treat the Town's years the plant will not be able to treat the peak day flows. A will be added to meet capacity.  TS  (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000  Project Future to Date Total FY10 FY11 FY12 FY13  \$550,000 \$0  \$0  \$0  \$6,900,000 \$6,900,000

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities		DIVISION:		
PROJECT TITLE:	Deep Well Wastewa	ater Disposal			
PROJECT DESCRI disposal to a deep we Legislation. Ocean C have a plan in place b	ll instead of through Dutfall discharge will	the WWTP and t	he Ocean Out	fall. This is man	idated by State
PRIORITY:					
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GO	OALCODI	E REQUIREN	MENT	
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONA	AL PLANA	ASSET REPL	ACEMENT _	X_OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	CR: Construction of	deep well dispos	al system for S	System II WWTI	<u>? )</u>
REQUEST TYPE:	_ <u>X</u> _NEW	_REPLACEMEN	NTCA	ARRYOVER	
Element	Stage	Phase			
<b>Project Justification</b> State Mandate	<b>ı:</b>				
Project Support (To	own Council, Board	s, Committees, e	tc.):		
<b>Project Alternatives</b> None	:				
Impact of Project to No impact on other d		ts (Support Servi	ices):		
<b>Consequences of De</b> Major violations of D					

Proj\_04\_FY2010 DEEP WELL

PR	OJECT IDI	ENTIFICATIO	N		PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Deep Well	Wastewater Dis	sposal				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Entire Serv	ice Area					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	040-1058-5	36-6400					
P	ROJECT IN	FORMATION	I				
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Wastewater treatment plant flow	s greater that	n 2 MGD will re	equire disposal	to a deep well			
instead of through the WWTP ar	-		•				
Legislation; ocean outfall discha							
However, we must have a plan in			0 0				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
No other relationship	15						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	(000'S): do	not use less th	an \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$4,650,000	\$4,650,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$26,350,000	\$10,350,000	\$16,000,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$31,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$16,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
EUNDING COUDCEC 9 CCU	EDITE (00	ole)					
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (00		•				
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated		00					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		<b>#</b> 0					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		¢0.					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0	#15 000 000	¢1.6.000.000			
Other-Future Bonds		\$31,000,000	\$15,000,000	\$16,000,000			
UNFUNDED (project cannot		<b>#</b> 0					
be completed)	<sub>ው</sub> ል	\$0	¢15 000 000	\$16,000,000	\$0	¢ρ	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$31,000,000	313,000,000	[ \$10,000,000	ቅሀ	\$0	Þυ
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDULE I	NFORMA	ΓΙΟΝ	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTING			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUCT	ION		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities	DIVISION:
PROJECT TITLE:	Lime Basin	Repair and Secondary Lime Basin
		The lime sludge basin is cracking and is in need of repair. A parallel operation of the WTP during repair of the existing basin.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	COU	NCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
X_ PUBLIC HAZA	ARD RE	EGIONAL PLANASSET REPLACEMENTOTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	R:	)
REQUEST TYPE:	XNE	W X REPLACEMENT X CARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase
will improve the publ	amaged and i	is allowing ground water to seep into the potable drinking water. This stopping the infiltration.  Boards, Committees, etc.):
Project Alternatives None	<b>:</b> :	
Impact of Project to No impact on other d		artments (Support Services):
Consequences of De The existing lime slue		roject: cracked and delaying the project can cause the risk of total failure.

PROJ	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION					PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Lime Basin	Repair & Se	condary Lim	e Basin					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities								
PROJECT NUMBER:									
PROJECT LOCATION:			ystem III W	TP					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	040-1058-5								
PRO	JECT INFOR	RMATION							
PROJECT SUMMARY									
The lime sludge basin is crackin	g and is in nec	ed of repair.	A parallel ba	asin must be					
installed to maintain operation o	of the WTP du	ring repair of	f the existing	basin.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS								
No other relationship									
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			than \$1,000						
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14		
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$20,000	\$20,000						
Land Acquisition		\$0							
Site Work Improvements		\$0							
Construction		\$400,000	\$400,000						
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0							
Accrual		\$0							
TOTAL	\$0	\$420,000	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000					•	1		
Current Approved Bonds		\$0							
General Fund Undesignated		**							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0							
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0							
Grants		\$0							
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		# 1 <b>2</b> 0 000	# <b>12</b> 0 000						
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$420,000	\$420,000	1		-			
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		Φ0							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0		1					
Other	-	\$0		1					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		<b>ው</b> ስ							
be completed) TOTAL	\$0	\$0 \$420,000	\$420,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	80		
101AL	l an	3420,000	J 3420,000	լ ԾՄ [	ÐV.	1 20	l an		
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDULI	E INFORM	IATION			
Description Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH		
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS					
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY					
	5.51 5.51		1	DESIGN					
	888								
Other Costs \$\$\$ Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	G				

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities	DIVISION:	
PROJECT TITLE:	Lift Station Rehab		
		pumping stations are old and having mechanical deed and wet wells repaired. Several stations are in	
PRIORITY:			
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GOAI	L CODE REQUIREMENT	
PUBLIC HAZA	.RD REGIONAL I	PLAN X ASSET REPLACEMENT (	THER
(DESCRIBE OTHER	R:		)
REQUEST TYPE:	NEWXRE	EPLACEMENT <u>X</u> CARRYOVER	
Element	Stage Pl	hase	
Project Justification: Age of equipment  Project Support (Townone	vn Council, Boards, Co	emmittees, etc.):	
<b>Project Alternatives:</b> None			
Impact of Project to No impact on other de	Other Departments (Su partments	apport Services):	
Consequences of Dela Continued breakdown		orden on a limited crew to maintain the stations.	

PRO	JECT IDEN	<b>FIFICATION</b>			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Lift Station	Rehab					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Entire Servi	ce Area					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	040-1058-5	36-6400					
PR	OJECT INFO	DRMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Major sewage pumping stations	are old and ha	ving mechanic	cal difficulty.	These			
stations need to have equipment							
in immediate need of repair.	•	•					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
No other relationship							
•							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE		ot use less th	an \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$40,000	\$20,000	\$20,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$360,000	\$180,000	\$180,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$400,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$(
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	IEDULE (000	'S)					
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$400,000	\$200,000	\$200,000			
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$400,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$(
OPERATING BUDGET IMP	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDULE	INFORMA	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year :	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
				PERMITTING	3	i	
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				II THAT I THAT			

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities	DIVISION:
PROJECT TITLE:	Rehab Raw Water Production Wells	- South WTP
	These two wells are needed in order	creased over time and more water is needed to r to provide future capacity and redundancy for
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GOAL COI	DE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONAL PLAN	_ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER	R: Current wells are not producing	enough water to meet demand. )
REQUEST TYPE:	NEW <u>X</u> REPLACEM	ENT X_CARRYOVER
Element	Stage Phase	
Project Justification: Raw water wells are n	: needed to supply the water to be treat	ed to serve the community.
<b>Project Support (Tov</b> None	wn Council, Boards, Committees, e	etc.):
<b>Project Alternatives:</b> None	:	
Impact of Project to No impact on other de	Other Departments (Support Serve partments	ices):
Consequences of Del. We will not be able to	laying the Project:  no meet the water demands of the comments.	munity.

PRO,	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION					PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
PROJECT NAME:		Water Produ		South WTP					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities								
PROJECT NUMBER:									
PROJECT LOCATION:	3500 NW 7	6 Avenue							
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	040-1058-5	36-6400							
PRO	DJECT INFO	RMATION							
PROJECT SUMMARY									
Water production has decreased	over time and	more water	is needed to	meet future					
demand. Renovation of these we	ells is needed t	to meet these	demands.						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	Project	not use less							
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14		
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$42,000	\$42,000						
Land Acquisition		\$0							
Site Work Improvements		\$0							
Construction		\$350,000	\$350,000						
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0							
Accrual		\$0							
TOTAL	\$0	\$392,000	\$392,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	IEDULE (000								
Current Approved Bonds		\$0							
General Fund Undesignated									
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0							
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0							
Grants		\$0							
Enterprise Fund Undesignated									
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$392,000	\$392,000						
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,									
Open Space, Recreation		\$0							
Other		\$0							
UNFUNDED (project cannot		<b>6</b> 00							
be completed)	<b>#0</b>	\$0	6202 000	фО	ተለ	<u> </u>	φn		
TOTAL	\$0	\$392,000	\$392,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
ODED ATING DUDGUT IN OD	A COTT (AGGASC)			Iconepiu e	INTERNATION OF THE	(EXON)			
OPERATING BUDGET IMP		10 117	Io 137	SCHEDULE	INFORMA		TYNIYOTT		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	GD 11		START	FINISH		
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS					
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY					
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN					
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	2.2	2.5	a	PERMITTING			~		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUCT	ION	Oct-09	Sep-10		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Utilities <b>DIVISION:</b>
PROJECT TITLE: Lift Station Telemetry
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> The purpose of a SCADA system is to prevent sewage system surcharg or backups and to reduce operational costs. The stations will be monitored electronically and the dasent via telemetry equipment to a central location. Equipment will be connected to existing pump controllectronics. Each station is currently monitored by lift station personnel.
PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHE
(DESCRIBE OTHER: Renewal of existing facilities by addition of electronic monitoring equipment )
REQUEST TYPE:X_NEWREPLACEMENTX_CARRYOVER
Element
Project Justification: The increase in the number of lift stations throughout the Town's service area.
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): None
Project Alternatives: None
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): No impact on other departments
Consequences of Delaying the Project:  Delaying the project will result in increased demand on a limited crew as well as unmonitored stations and increased operational costs.

Proj\_08\_FY2010 LS TELEMETRY NARRATIVE

PROJ	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Lift Station	Telemetry					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities	·					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Various loc	ations in TO	D Utilities se	rvice area			
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	040-1058-5						
PRO	JECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
The purpose of a SCADA system	n is twofold: [	Γo prevent se	wage systen	surcharges			
or backups and to reduce operati							
electronically and the data sent v							
Equipment will be connected to							
currently monitored daily by fie	0						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC							
No other relationship							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	C (000'S): do 1	not use less	than \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$600,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$600,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
		•					
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000			1			
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$600,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	ļ	
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0				ļ	
Other		\$0				ļ	
UNFUNDED (project cannot		#.0					
be completed)	dia.	\$0	6200 000	ቀላበር ርርር	മരവ വര	<b>.</b>	J. AK
TOTAL	\$0	\$600,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDUL	E INFORM	IATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDUL	L HIL OIN	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	I st i cai	∠nu 1 cal	oru I vai	CDANTE		SIANI	1.11/1911
	\$7,500	\$7.500	\$7.500	GRANTS	/		-
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$	37,300	\$7,500	\$7,500	PROPERTY			-
				DESIGN	VIC.		-
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	#7 F00	\$7.500	\$7.500	PERMITTI		0-+ 00	C 10
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$7,500	\$7,500	\$7,500	CONSTRU	LHON	Oct-09	Sep-12

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities	DIVISION:
PROJECT TITLE:	Sewering	Unsewered Areas
mains to tie into ex	isting force 00 feet of	Add gravity sewer lines and associated sewage pump stations and force e mains in areas that currently do not have sewage service. Includes piping, 309 manholes, and 18 new lift stations. This project will be nts.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	CO	UNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZ	<b>ARD</b>	REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	R: Suppl	y sewer service to areas currently serviced by septic tanks. )
REQUEST TYPE:	X_N	EWREPLACEMENTX_CARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase
<b>Project Justification</b> This will eliminate se		n the Town's service area.
Project Support (To None	own Counc	il, Boards, Committees, etc.):
Project Alternatives None	<b>:</b>	
Impact of Project to No impact on other d		partments (Support Services):
Consequences of De None	laying the	Project:

Proj\_09\_FY2010 UNSEWERED AREAS

PR	OJECT IDEN	TIFICATION			PROJE	CT LOCATIO	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Sewering Un	sewered Areas					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities				1		
PROJECT NUMBER:					1		
PROJECT LOCATION:	Entire Service	e Area			1		
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	-				1		
P	ROJECT INFO	ORMATION			1		
PROJECT SUMMARY					]		
Add gravity sewer lines and asse	ociated sewage	pump stations a	ınd force main	s to tie into	1		
existing force mains in areas tha	t currently do n	ot have sewage	service. Inclu	de			
approximately 116,000 feet of p	iping, 309 manl	holes, and 18 ne	w lift stations	. This project			
will be financed by individual as	ssessments.						
DEL ATTOMETHE TO OTHER PROJECT	YEG .						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECT  No other relationship	.18				ł		
No other relationship							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULF	C (000'S): do no	ot use less than	s1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$2,500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000	\$500,000
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$12,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000'S	S)					
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other - Grants/Assessments		\$15,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$15,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~				In necessary es			
OPERATING BUDGET IMP		la vec	la vii	SCHEDULE	INFORMAT		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	100 100 100			GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	00 00 00			DESIGN	_		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	HON	Open	I

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Utilities	DIVISION:
PROJECT TITLE:	United Ranch	nes Utility
area. The water mainorth of Orange Dri Water and sewer line	in and wasteve ve, directionals will be adden ately 480 acr	xtend water and sewer lines to the recently annexed United Ranches water transmission main will be extended from SW 106 Terrace just ally drilled under the C-11 canal and extended into the community. The comparison of the community and the community area to be served and approximately 250 homes and businesses, a tilized.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	COUN	CIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZ	ARDRE	GIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	R: Supply v	vater and wastewater services to the newly annexed area. )
REQUEST TYPE:	X_NEW	REPLACEMENT X_CARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase
Project Support (To None  Project Alternatives None	meeding water wn Council, l : Other Depar	and wastewater services  Boards, Committees, etc.):  rtments (Support Services):
Consequences of Del None	laying the Pro	oject:
Proj_10_FY2010 UNITE	D RANCHES NA	ARRATIVE

PRO	JECT IDENT	<b>FIFICATION</b>			PROJEC	T LOCATIO	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	United Rand	ches Utility					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Utilities				1		
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Griffin Roa	d and SW 106	Terrace				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
	OJECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY	3,5011110						
Extend new water and sewer lines t	o the recently a	nnexed United 1	Ranches area	The water main			
and wastewater transmission main	•						
Drive, directionally drilled under th				_			
sewer lines will be added. Fire hyd				-			
	he approximately 480 acre area to be served and approximately 250 homes and ses, a vacuum collection system will be utilized.						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
No other relationship							
	. (0001C) Y		44.000				
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			ian \$1,000	1	1		
COCTO	Project to Date	Future	F3710	777711	EV10	EVIO	D3714
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$600,000	\$350,000	\$200,000	\$50,000		
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$5,000,000		\$4,000,000	\$1,000,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$5,600,000	\$350,000	\$4,200,000	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	IEDULE (000		•				
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other-Special Assessment		\$5,600,000	\$350,000	\$4,200,000	\$1,050,000		
UNFUNDED (project cannot		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		.,	, 1,000,000		
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$5,600,000	\$350,000	\$4,200,000	\$1,050,000	\$0	\$0
	1	\$C,000,000	1 4000,000	1 4 192 00 3000	<b>\(\pi_1,000\)</b>	Ψ.,	ΨΟ
OPERATING BUDGET IMP	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDULE	INFORMAT	ΓΙΟΝ	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	G		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC		Opan	
INDI OFFICATING IMPACT	J ∪	, ⊅U	ı ⊅U	LONDING	11UIN	Open	

#### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DIVISION: Davie CRA** 

PROJECT TITLE: CRA-1
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project is for the installation of drainage, water lines and sanitary sewer lines in the Eastside. This is for the areas connecting SW 38 Court to L Lake and an outfall from L Lake to the N-5 Canal. The engineering is being done in 2008-2009 and the work to install the improvements will be in 2009-2010. This project will be a phase in constructing an overall drainage plan for the eastside. Water mains will be installed to replace small lines which are now in the neighborhood. Sanitary sewer lines will be installed to replace septic tanks.
PRIORITY:
_x_ COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER The need is immediate to allow development along Davie Road to meet the requirements of the Central Broward Water Control District. The water lines are being replaced and the sanitary sewers installed while the streets are torn up. The streets will be replaced. The project is being funded with existing funds from the CRA raised from tax increment collection so the project is feasible. The plan is consistent with an overall drainage plan approved by the Central Broward Water Control District. This project will need to be maintained by the Town of Davie. The location is within the defined redevelopment area of the CRA. The project can be maintained by the utility fees paid monthly by those connecting to the new lines. The project complies with County and State requirements for utilities including the connection requirements for the sanitary sewers. The project will improve the public health and safety to remove septic tanks from the area and replace with sewers which will help clean up the well fields while the water lines will provide better water service including fire hydrants so the fire service will be better and should reduce the insurance rates of residents. Also the drainage in the area will be much better. The appearance of the Town should be improved with the installation of new streets.
REQUEST TYPE: _x_NEW _x_REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element
Project Justification: The project will result in a new drainage system for the area, the water services will be improved and the septic tanks will be eliminated in this area.

Proj\_11\_FY2010 CRA-1

**DEPARTMENT:** 

Administration

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): This project is approved and sponsored by the Davie Community Redevelopment Agency. The preparation of engineering plans was approved by the CRA at their meeting of March 24,2008 and Town Council ratified the engineering by Resolution 2008-70 on April 16, 2008. The CRA Board and Town Council will need to approve the contract for the installation of these improvements.
Project Alternatives: Not installing the improvements.
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): In the future these lines will need to be maintained by the Town of Davie (Utilities and Public Works).
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Residents would not have the benefit of increased services.

	ECT IDENT	<b>IFICATION</b>			PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Phase II Eas	tside Infrastru	cture				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Davie Com	nunity Redeve	elopment Age	ency			
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-1						
PROJECT LOCATION:	SW 38 Cou	rt & connectin	g L-Lake to .	N-5 Canal			
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION				ē.	2
Providing drainage, water and sanitary s	ewer to Eastside.					ě.	
						SW 38 TH OT	
					G 11		
					Je C		
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	T: This is the se-	cond phase of imp	provements to				
continue the improvements starte	ed with Phase	I in 2008-200	9.				
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction	\$3,500,000	\$0		\$3,500,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$3,850,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
************							
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE	I		•	1	•	
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds	1	\$0					
Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated		\$0					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		30					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other	\$3,850,000	\$3,850,000	\$350,000	\$3,500,000			
UNFUNDED (project cannot	95,050,000	φυ,ουο,οοο	ψ550,000	υυ,υυυ,υυυ			
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$3,850,000	\$3,850,000	\$350,000	\$3,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
10 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1 *************************************	1 423-2444	1 *** 0,000	************	1 *V	1 ***	Ι
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	\CT			SCHEDIII	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year		z na Ordii	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	1101 1 Cai	Zana i Cai	oru rear	GRANTS		DIANI	1.11/1911
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$2,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	PROPERTY	<u>1</u> /		
Other Costs \$\$\$	Ψ2,000	\$5,000	φ3,000	DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTE	I VG		
Directing incremucioavings	4		1		CTION		ļ

#### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DIVISION: Davie CRA** 

PROJECT TITLE: CRA-2
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: This project is for the installation of drainage, water lines and sanitary sewer lines on the Eastside. This is for the areas generally along SW 41 Court, SW 63 Avenue, and SW 61 Avenue. The engineering is being done in 2008-2009 and the work to install the improvements will be in 2009-2010. This project will be a phase in constructing an overall drainage plan for the Eastside. Water mains will be installed to replace small lines which are now in the neighborhood. Sanitary sewer lines will be installed to replace septic tanks.
PRIORITY:
_x_ COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE The need is immediate to allow development along Davie Road to meet the requirements of the Central Broward Water Control District. The water lines are being replaced and the sewer lines installed while the streets are torn up. The streets will be replaced. The project is being funded with existing funds from the CRA raised from tax increment collection so the project is feasible. The plan is consistent with an overall drainage plan approved by the Central Broward Water Control District. This project will need to be maintained by the Town of Davie. The location is within the defined redevelopment area of the CRA. The project can be maintained by the utility fees paid monthly by those connecting to the new lines. The project complies with County and State requirements for utilities including the connection requirements for the sanitary sewers. The project will improve the public health and safety to remove septic tanks from the area and replace with sewers which will help clean up the well fields while the water lines will provide better water service including fire hydrants so the fire service will be better and should reduce the insurance rates of residents. Also the drainage in the area will be much better. The appearance of the Town should be improved with the installation of new streets.
REQUEST TYPE: _x_NEW _x_REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element
Project Justification: The project will result in a new drainage system for the area, the water services will be improved and the septic tanks will be eliminated in this area.

Proj\_12\_FY2010 CRA-2

**DEPARTMENT:** 

Administration

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): This project is approved and sponsored by the Davie Community Redevelopment Agency. The preparation of engineering plans was approved by the CRA Board including funding at the meeting of March 24, 2008. Town Council ratified the engineering by Resolution 2008-70 on April 18, 2008. The CRA Board and Town Council will need to approve the contract for the installation of these improvements.
Project Alternatives: Not installing the improvements.
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): In the future these lines will need to be maintained by the Town of Davie (Utilities and Public Works).
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Residents would not have the benefit of increased services.

PROJ	ECT IDENT	IFICATION			PROJEC	LOCATE	JN MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Phase III, Eastside Infrastructure Improvements						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Davie Community Redevelopment Agency						
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-2						
PROJECT LOCATION:	SW 41 Cour	rt, SW 63 Ave	., SW 61 Av	e.		SW 41STPL	
ACCOUNT NUMBER:						SW 4157 CT	
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION			SW 42ND ST	3# #ISI CI	
Providing drainage, water and sanitary s	ewer to Eastside.						
					de an	SW BIED AVE	
					DRANGE DR		
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC		SI TI .		2000			
This is the third phase of improv	ements with F	hase I being c	lone in 2008-	-2009.			
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1,0	00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$191,000	\$191,000	\$191,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000		\$2,500,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$2,691,000	\$2,691,000	\$191,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds	151001515	\$0					
General Fund Undesignated		φυ					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		Ψ.					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other	\$2,691,000	\$2,500,000	\$191,000	\$2,500,000			
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)	1	\$0					
TOTAL	\$2,691,000	\$2,500,000	\$191,000	\$2,500,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	. om			In access on			
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA		lo. 1 V	10.4V	SCHEDULI	E INFORMA		DINICIT
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	co wee		START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	#2 000	Ø 7 000	#0.000	GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$2,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$			<u> </u>	DESIGN	10		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	#A 000	Ø	#0 AAA	PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$2,000	\$5,000	\$8,000	CONSTRUC	TION		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Administration	<b>DIVISION: Davie CRA</b>
PROJECT TITLE:	Roadway along east at	and south side of Bergeron Rodeo Grounds – CRA-3
the Bergeron Rodeo parking purposes be providing additiona plan is also to bury	Grounds. This roads ut will also provide a r l access and possibly a the utility lines along t	roadway along the eastern and southern property line of way will not only provide additional access to the area for rear access to properties along the west side of Davie Roa allowing some curb cuts to be closed on Davie Road. The this area which will make a more pleasing open area. The garea, alleviate traffic along Davie Road and provide
PRIORITY:		
_x_ COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GOA	ALCODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONAL	L PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
to the rear of lots ald will enable the utilit landscaping which of CRA. This plan is of this roadway during and other activities circulation among n project. It would m	ong Davie Road making lines to be buried when the period of the period of the Cars the existence of the Cars the period of the cars the period of the cars ake it clear that this is the appearance of the a	litional access into the area during events, provide accessing a way to get to lots rather than driving on Davie Road thich will help beautify the area along with additional project would be financed by bonds issued by the Davie opted Downtown Plan. The Davie CRA would maintain CRA. The project would alleviate congestion during rodes in a more efficient manner. It would allow better traffices. This public facility would be improved by means of this an open area which should be preserved. It would area by means such as adding landscaping and burying the
REQUEST TYPE:	xNEWR	REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase

Project Justification: The project will eliminate the overhead utility lines which present an eyesore for the area. It would also provide additional access and traffic circulation to properties along Davie Road and make it possible to have interconnections to parking areas. It would encourage buildings to have their parking to the rear of the lots.

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): This project is listed as a desirab	le
project in the Downtown Master Plan as adopted by the CRA and the Town Council.	

Project Alternatives: To not construct the project.

Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): The impact on Town Departments would be low. The CRA would maintain the roadway during its existence. The burying of the utilities would be an advantage during wind storms.

Consequences of Delaying the Project: This should not be done until after a new Town Hall is constructed.

PRO	JECT IDENT	IFICATION			PROJEC	T LOCAT	ION MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Roadway-eas	t and south sid	le of Berger	on			
USER DEPARTMENT:	Davie Comm	unity Redevel	opment Age	ency			
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-3						
PROJECT LOCATION:	Bergeron Gro	ounds- East of	Town Hall			SW 42ND ST	
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PR	OJECT INFO	RMATION					
Access for Bergeron Grounds Pa	arking and west	side of Davie	Road				-
						CRANGED	Strains
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC							
This is part of the plan for Down  EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE				o arena.			
EXTENDITORE SCHEDULE	Project	Future	1	1			
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$125,000	\$125,000	1110	\$125,000	1114	1113	1117
Land Acquisition	3123,000	\$123,000		\$125,000			
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000		£2 100 000			
Furnishings/Equipment	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000	-	\$2,100,000			
	+	\$0					
Accrual TOTAL	\$2,225,000	\$2,225,000	\$0	\$2,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	32,223,000	32,220,000	1	1 92,220,000	φυ	ΨO	φυ
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Future Bonds	\$2,225,000	\$2,225,000		\$2,225,000			
General Fund Undesignated	7-,,,,,,,	\$ <b>2,220,</b> 000		\$2,225,000			
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		Ψ0					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		**					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		Ψ.					
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$2,225,000	\$2,225,000	\$0	\$2,225,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	1		1				<b>.</b>
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULE	INFORMA	TION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTING	G		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	l \$0	CONSTRUC			

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT:	Administration	DIVISION: Davie CRA
PROJECT TITLE:	CRA-4	
approximately 2.5 a pay \$4.2 million for future redevelopmenthe property owned	IPTION: The CRA would purchase the excres and the existing buildings from the Tethe property and other considerations. The Town would use the funds to help by the Town to the north which is present with other funds to allow the construction ately 70,000 sq. ft.	own of Davie. The CRA is willing to he CRA would purchase the site for construct a new Town Hall facility of the CRA funds
PRIORITY:		
_x_ COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQ	UIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZA	RDREGIONAL PLANASSET	REPLACEMENT OTHER
with a leaking roof, lack of meeting or consuch as the compute fullest. The financial added to the building grants and even using sort of bonding or purposed to be maintained buildings. The new policies. The project people to work in a liberal sick building. The appearance of the autime where constructions.	e is an immediate need for a new Town Haperiodic flooding of several offices, lack of onference rooms, problems with adequate or facilities and lack of cohesive space so that feasibility of constructing a new facility of department funds and other potential funds some reserve funds. The funding would ublic participation other than the normal dependent upon receiving bond funds who rement funds would be used to pay off that the Downtown Master Plan adopted by designated redevelopment area of the CRA tit should be easier to maintain a modern Town Hall would be LEED certified so it to would improve public health at public fathealthier atmosphere than at the present a The construction of a new Town Hall would rea and would provide an opportunity for extion jobs are at a premium. The CRA would use type development to provide an exaplished.	f meeting space for Town Council, space for certain types of office use he building can be utilized to its is very good when the CRA funds are inding sources such as government d not be required to be done with any process of including the public input. Lich is a process the CRA is he bonds. The location of a new Town the CRA and the Town Council. The A. The building would, of course, new building than the existing would comply with energy savings he need for at which some people consider to even the labor force in a held later redevelop the existing Town
REQUEST TYPE: Proj_14_FY2010 CRA-4	xNEWREPLACEMENT	CARRYOVER

Element	Stage	Phase
of Town Hall has been utilization of space a	en a priority of Town and not having adequ ttractive proposition	oblem building and needs to be replaced. The replacement in Council for some time. There are problems with late meeting room capacity for Town Hall which makes a in. The existing Town Hall area would be redeveloped by the
arrangement to atter	mpt to help solve a p	Committees, etc.): The CRA has proposed this problem situation. The CRA Board is very much in support at reviewed this proposal.
Project Alternatives	: The Town could no	ot accept the offer of the CRA.
Impact of Project to by having new office		(Support Services): Various departments would benefit
Consequences of Del construction costs du		The Town could lose the benefit of lower expected economy.

PROJE	ECT IDENT	IFICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Purchase of Town Hall by CRA						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Davie Comr	nunity Redeve	lopment Agen	icy			
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-4	•		·			
PROJECT LOCATION:	6591 Orange	e Drive					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:					**		
PRO.J	ECT INFO	RMATION					
CRA purchase to redevelop property and a	llow funds to be	used for new To	wn Hall				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS	3						
Allows a new Town Hall to be bui		property and al	lows CRA to	redevlop			
the existing Town Hall site.	on rown p	roperty and a		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	do not use le	ess than \$1,00	00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000				
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EUNDAIG COUDGES & COUE	DITE						
FUNDING SOURCES & SCHE Future Bonds	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000			I	 
General Fund Undesignated	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000			1	
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0 \$0					
Grants		\$0 \$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		Φ0					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		ΦU					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0 \$0		1		1	
UNFUNDED (project cannot be		30					
completed)		so.					
TOTAL	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000	\$4,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
IOIAB	WT4AUMMUU.	1 4-35=004000	ψ <del>-1</del> (#100,000	1 90	ΨΨ.	μυ.	μυ:
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	CTr			SCHEDU	LE INFORM	MATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERT	Υ		
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
		<del>                                     </del>	<del> </del>		INIC		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITT	INCI		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Administration		DIVISION: Davie CR	<b>.A</b>
PROJECT TITLE:	Construction of SV	W 41 Place Parking Lot	- CRA-5	
purchased by the Cl on them so that a pa located across the al parking spaces. The which permit grass Davie Road. The pa existing parking is b	RA for this purpos arking lot can be could be a "g to grow through the arking will allow in being removed due a improvements. T	se. The CRA purchase constructed. The property of a constructed of the property of the property of the lot would seen to the but to the improvements of the construction.	ruct a parking lot on proped two lots and demolished erty has a commercial zon. The lot would be developed the spaces constructed or the spaces constructed or the as parking to serve businesses to be made. Some currently being made for as an overflow lot for the part to the part of	d the houses ing and is ed with 38 n pavers usinesses along the the SW 41
PRIORITY: x COMP PLAN	COUNCIL G	GOAL CODE RE	OUIREMENT	
			T REPLACEMENT	OTHER
improvements which so the financial feasi the CRA. The CRA be until 2027. The pallowing other impr	h will be at the end ibility is good. The will maintain the project will improve you mand to be mand lot with substant	l of FY 2008-2009. The location of the project parking lot during the return the parking situation de for businesses on I tial landscaping and the	ne SW 41 Place infrastructe project will be built with the redevelopmed life of the CRA which is in the neighborhood and Davie Road. The lot will be a wall constru	h CRA funds nent area of scheduled to d will assist in se designed as
REQUEST TYPE:	x <b>NEW</b>	_REPLACEMENT	CARRYOVER	
Element	Stage	Phase		

Project Justification: Additional parking is needed in this area and this is a means to correct that situation. It is similar to the improvements made by the CRA behind the Chamber of Commerce building.

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): The CRA Board approved purchase of the two houses, demolition of the two houses, and preparation of plans to construct a parking lot. Proj\_15\_FY2010 CRA-5

Town Council approved the purchase of the two homes. The design of the lot is currently being done by Craven Thompson & Associates, Inc.
Project Alternatives: The alternative is to not construct the parking lot. The property will still need to be maintained by the CRA.
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): The lot will need to be maintained by a department such as Public Works when the CRA is sunsetted in 2027.
Consequences of Delaying the Project: There will continue to be parking problems in the area which will be increased with the construction of the Citrus Exchange.

PROJ	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Construction		l. Parking L	ot				
USER DEPARTMENT:			<u> </u>					
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-5							
PROJECT LOCATION:	SW 41 Place	<del></del>						
ACCOUNT NUMBER:								
PRO	JECT INFOR	RMATION						
CRA to develop parking lot on property	owned by CRA o	n SW 41 Place-	overflow parki	ng		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
11 0 1 1	,		*	<u> </u>				
				Į.				
				ľ	8			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS							
Provides overflow parking for A	rmv/Navv Sto	re and allow	redevelopm	ent of that				
site and is related to Citrus Exch								
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE								
	Project	Future						
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0						
Land Acquisition		\$0						
Site Work Improvements		\$0						
Construction	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0						
Accrual		\$0						
TOTAL	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE							
Current Approved Bonds		\$0						
General Fund Undesignated								
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0						
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0						
Grants		\$0						
Enterprise Fund Undesignated								
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0						
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,								
Open Space, Recreation		\$0						
Other	\$350,000	\$350,000		\$350,000				
UNFUNDED (project cannot								
be completed)		\$0						
TOTAL	\$350,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT			SCHEDULE	E INFORMA	ATION		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH	
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS				
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY				
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN				
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	G			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	TION			

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT:	Administration	DIVISION: Davie CRA
PROJECT TITLE:	Construction of Parl	ting Lot on SW 63 Avenue-CRA-6
CRA on SW 63 Ave these 4 lots for the p Road. This propert this lot could be used provide approximat	nue, namely Lots 7- ourpose of construct y has commercial zo d for parking to allo ely 50 parking spac	ct would be to construct a parking lot on land owned by the 10, Block 3 in First Addition to Davie. The CRA purchased ing a parking lot to relieve parking situations along Davie oning and is located ½ block from Davie Road. In the future w development along Davie Road. This lot could be used to es. The lot cannot be developed until drainage is provided II Eastside Infrastructure improvements.
PRIORITY:		
_x_ COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GO	OAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONA	L PLANASSET REPLACEMENTOTHER
ot will provide 50 specified the Phase III Eastside then the lot can be provided so it is financing CRA will maintain the will improve the particular to the	paces which will not lot cannot be installed Infrastructure in properly drained and ally feasible. The lot the lot until the CRA king situation and need as an attractive	vide relief for future developments along Davie Road. This have to be installed on the properties allowing more ed until the drainage improvements are installed as part of aprovements. After the drainage improvements are in place I the lot can be constructed. The lot will be built with CRA cation is within the redevelopment area of the CRA. The a ceases to exist which is projected to be in 2027. The project will assist in allowing future businesses along Davie Road. parking area with substantial landscaping. This will d the Town.)
REQUEST TYPE:	_x <b>NEW</b>	REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase
		ng will be needed in the future. There already are parking spaces which will be provided for future

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): The CRA has approved design of this parking lot as well as agreements with an adjoining property owner to use some of the spaces in the  $Proj_16_FY2010$  CRA-6

developments.

future. Town Council approved that agreement.

Project Alternatives: The alternative is to not construct the parking lot. The property will still need to be maintained by the CRA.

Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): The lot will need to be maintained by a department such as Public Works when the CRA is sunsetted in 2027.

Consequences of Delaying the Project: The costs of construction may increase.

PROJI	PROJECT IDENTIFICATION					T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Construction	n of parking	lot on SW 63	3 Ave.			
USER DEPARTMENT:							
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-6						
PROJECT LOCATION:	Lots 7-10,B	k.3, 1st Addi	iton to Davie				*********
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
This is installation of a parking l	ot at SW 63 A	ve. This lot	will relieve	parking for			
developments on or near Davie I							
•							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
This lot can be installed after the	drainage imp	rovements o	f Phase III a	re done.		****	
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE		•	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$30,000		\$30,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$300,000		\$300,000			
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
NINIBNIA SAUBABA A AAN							
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE	1 #222 000	1	1	#220 000		
Future Bonds		\$333,000			\$330,000		
General Fund Undesignated		#0					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0		ļ			
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated		\$0					
		\$0					
Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		, JU					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		90					
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$333,000	\$0	\$0	\$330,000	\$0	\$(
TOTAL	, ,,,	1 \$222,000	φω	1 40	4556,600	φθ	ψ
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	CT			SCHEDIII	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	осперсь	L HAD ORM	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	121 1691	Lena i cai	Dia real	GRANTS		SIANI	типоп
				PROPERTY	7		
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$	#			DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings		-	-	PERMITTI	I VC		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	60	CONSTRUC			
NET OF EXATING IMPACT	1 30	1 30	1 DO	CONSTRUC	ULIUN		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DIVISION: Davie CRA** 

PROJECT TITLE:	Westside Dra	inage To Lake At Public V	Works – CRA-7	
Road-Town Hall ar Property. The pur Davie Road includi of the idea is to brin which connects to t then proceed west a	rea to a water in pose of this is to a general the Town Hong the water in the C-11 canal. The Grang the rear of th	retention pond west of Posto provide the water retected lall property. The projecto a storage pond and the The storm sewers woulof multi family developn	llation of storm sewers from the ublic Works on the old Covenan ntion requirement for the area was still needs to be engineered but nen release it into the adjoining of the to the north of the rodeo are nents in dedicated easements and property where there would be a	t House vest of it the gist canal ena and I then go
PRIORITY:				
_x_ COMP PLAN	COUNC	CIL GOAL CODE I	REQUIREMENT	
PUBLIC HAZ	ARDREG	GIONAL PLANAS	SET REPLACEMENT OT	HER
Road and for the al water retention. The The area served by sewers and lake wo maintenance until to community. It coul preserve open space	rea surrounding the CRA would the storm sew uld need very the CRA is distilled be developed and would in space at the pu	ng Town Hall. The new pay for this project by sers is within the redevelouttle maintenance. The banded. The lake area could with a park setting with approve the appearance oblic works facility especi	properties along the west side of Fown Hall will probably need to selling bonds to fund this type of opment area of the CRA. The st CRA would be responsible for ould become a very valuable ass h trails and lots of vegetation. It f the neighborhood. It very well tally if the existing lake could be	have project. orm et for the t would could
REQUEST TYPE:	x <b>NEW</b>	REPLACEMENT	CARRYOVER	
Element	Stage	Phase		

Project Justification: The project would enable the buildings along the west side of Davie Road to be rebuilt or expanded. There are several examples in which the property owner cannot utilize their property as they can't meet drainage requirements.

**DEPARTMENT:** 

Administration

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): The CRA Board has allowed planning to proceed to build such a storm sewer system. That study is not yet complete but it seems to make more sense than the previous plan to build underground storage at the Bergeron Rodeo Grounds which would be very expensive to construct and maintain.
Project Alternatives: Building underground storage at the Bergeron Rodeo Arena has been discussed but does not seem practical as there would be a major expense to install and maintain. The other alternative is to do nothing.

Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Eventually this system will need some maintenance but it would not seem to need much maintenance. The CRA could maintain until it is sunsetted in 2027.

Consequences of Delaying the Project: It will be difficult to improve properties on the west side of Davie Road.

PROJ	ECT IDENTI	FICATION	I		PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Westside Di	ainage to La	ke at Public	Works			
USER DEPARTMENT:			velopment A		1		
PROJECT NUMBER:	CRA-7	•	*	•			
PROJECT LOCATION:							
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOR	RMATION					
Install storm sewers and lake on former	Coventant House	property to pro	vide drainage.				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS				<b>(1)</b>		<b>.</b>
To provide water retention for T	own Hall area	and area we	st of Davie I	Road.			
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE		ess than \$1,	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY09	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$75,000	\$0			\$75,000		
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction	\$3,500,000	\$0				\$3,500,000	
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$3,575,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$3,500,000	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	_						
Current Approved Bonds	\$3,575,000	\$0			\$75,000	\$3,500,000	
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0			ļ		
Grants		\$0			ļ		
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		<b>.</b>					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0			<u> </u>		
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		¢Ω					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0 \$0		-	<u> </u>		
Other UNFUNDED (project cannot		30	-				
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$3.575.00A	, An	\$0	\$0	\$75,000	\$3 500 000	\$0
IOIAL	\$3,575,000	50	1 an	1 DV	1 0/2,000	\$3,500,000	ΦV
ODED ATING BUILDING TARE	CT			ССПЕРИИ	E INEODM	ATION	
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA		lou a v	loua v	SCHEDUL	E INFORM		EINITOIT
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	CDANG		START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS	<u> </u>	ļ	
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN	l NC		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT	<b>ф</b> О	φA		PERMITTI			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRU	CHON		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DIVISION: Facilities** 

PROJECT TITLE: New Town Hall
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> This project involves the construction of a new Town Hall facility. The proposed location of the facility is within the existing Town Hall Complex. The current conceptual estimate calls for an appromate 60,000 SF building.
PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN _x_ ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER (Replacement of an obsolete facility)
REQUEST TYPE:xNEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element Stage Phase

**Project Justification:** The existing Town Hall facility is inadequate and obsolete in several areas. The building footprint is insufficient to house the current occupants even though only the core elements of a Town Hall facility remain resident to the building. The facility floor plan is inefficient for both proper employee interaction and good customer service. Due to the facilities unsustainable design and construction (too many exterior doors, poor choice of building materials and multiple, uncoordinated HVAC systems) the buildings have become an unhealthy office environment for the occupants and guests. A new facility will not only correct the various deficiencies described above, but will also reduce maintenance costs, reduce energy expenses and provide a safer, more productive work environment while reducing the Town's carbon footprint.

**Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):** This is related to CRA project 14, which is a part of this CIP plan.

**Project Alternatives:** The entire Town Hall operation could be moved to another building which would need to be leased, rented or purchased. Component operations could be moved to an alternate facility, which would need to be secured.

#### **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):**

**DEPARTMENT:** 

Public Works

Consequences of Delaying the Project: Current construction costs make this a good time to enter into a development project. The existing building is very costly to maintain and is in need of a major overhaul, including a complete roof replacement. Employees continue to complain of a variety of maladies related to the interior air quality of the buildings. The CRA is extending an offer to purchase the existing building property for the construction of a parking facility, this offer may not last indefinitely.

PRO	JECT IDEN	TIFICATION	٧		PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	New Town	Hall					
USER DEPARTMENT:					1		
PROJECT NUMBER:					1 20		***
PROJECT LOCATION:	Town Hall	Complex			1 22 30		
ACCOUNT NUMBER:		•			1		
PR	OJECT INF	ORMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
This project involves the constru					l /8 &		
location of the facility is within			plex. The cur	rent conceptual			
estimate calls for an appromate (	50,000 SF bui	lding.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC							
CIP Project No. 14, CRA 4 proje	ect						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use	less than \$1,0	00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$200,000		\$200,000			
Construction		\$12,000,000		\$12,000,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$360,000		\$360,000			
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$13,560,000	\$1,000,000	\$12,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
EUNINING COUDOUG & COU	EDIT E						
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH Future CRA Bonds	EDULE	\$4,200,000	\$1,000,000	\$3,200,000	1		
General Fund Undesignated		34,200,000	31,000,000	\$5,200,000			
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$9,360,000		\$9,360,000			
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$9,300,000		\$9,300,000			
Grants		\$0			<del> </del>		
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		\$0		<u> </u>			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		φυ			<del>                                     </del>		
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		ΨΟ					
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$13,560,000	\$1,000.000	\$12,560,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	1 22	1	4	Toponio animana.	T		
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULE	INFORMAT	ION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTING			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUCT	ION		

## **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION: PUBLIC WORKS
CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez 954-797-1240
PROJECT TITLE: Pine Island Ridge Median Irrigation Project
PROJECT TYPE: Replacement
<b>PROJECT DETAIL:</b> The project involves the replacement of a manual irrigation system previously owned by Pine Island Ridge with a new automatic system.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT _X_ OTHER
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT
<b>DESCRIBE</b> : Existing, approved annexation agreement
REQUEST TYPE:xNEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER

**PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** Pine Island Ridge was annexed into the Town of Dave in Sept. 2006 by resolution. Several conditions were included in that Resolution one being that the Town would inherit the existing irrigation system for the medians in Pine Ridge Drive and Orange Grove Drive and be responsible for the maintenance of the system and the electrical costs.

The existing irrigation system is a manual system with no electronic valves or time clocks, requiring that the Public Works Department operate the system by hand each time it is scheduled to be used. The pumps that feed the medians were primarily used by Pine Island Ridge to irrigate the golf course and are located on private property and fed by electrical power from the golf course. Originally a project was put into the FY09 budget to separate the systems and \$69,000 was allocated for this. Earlier this year, the Pine Island Ridge community and golf course entered into an agreement with FDOT to rebuild the golf course to allow for the drainage from the I-595 project. The irrigation systems are no longer operational due to the renovation of the golf course and will not be reconnected when the golf course is completed, therefore the medians are not being irrigated at this time.

#### PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):

Public Works, Pine Island Ridge community contractual agreement

#### PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:

Proj\_19\_FY 2010 Pine Island Ridge Irrigation

The plans and specification have been completed for the installation of a new irrigation system consisting of new pumps, electrical service, piping and control valves so the system will operate automatically and independently of the Golf Course. The cost of the revised project is now \$359,456. Deducting the \$69,000 for the existing project and the savings from the Pine Island Ridge street light installation of \$120,134, that still leaves \$170,322 unfunded. We will be applying for a competitive conservation grant of \$75,000. Public Works has requested the \$95,322 balance from the Town's energy efficiency block grant. Therefore, if we receive both grants the funding will be secure. On the other hand, the CIP would need to provide funding until the grants come in.

### IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services): None

### CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:

The annexation agreements does not allow for us to delay this project. The annexation agreement requires that we complete the construction in FY 2010. The medians will continue to deteriorate in appearance and not meet Town of Davie Standards.

PROJI	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Pine Island						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Worl		J				
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Pine Island	Ridge Devel	opment				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:			•				
PROJ	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Install irrigation system for Tow	m maintained	medians on	Pine Ridge I	Orive and			
Orange Grove Drive.			S				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECT		F166" .	DI 1.0	6,01001			
Possible SFWMD SIP grant of \$			•	it of \$100k			
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			than \$1,000				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting							
Land Acquisition							
Site Work Improvements							
Construction	\$189,134	\$170,322	\$170,322				
Furnishings/Equipment							
Accrual							
TOTAL	\$189,134	\$170,322	\$170,322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDITE						
Current Approved Bonds	I	1		I I			
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance	¢100 124	\$170,322	\$ 170,322				
Police Forfeiture Funds	\$189,134	\$170,322	\$ 170,322				
Grants							
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings							
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation							
Other (Reserves)							
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)							
TOTAL	\$189,134	\$170,322	\$170.322	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
~ ~	WANCESTOT	_ ~*.v,v.**	, ward,	ያ ምን ያ	ΨΨ	ΨΨ	
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$2,000	\$4,000	\$4,000	PROPERTY			
				DESIGN			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DEDIGN			
				PERMITTIN	٧G		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT:	Fire	<b>DIVISION: Fire Rescue</b>
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue Pumpers	
extremely unreliable repairs or age deterio	Pumpers that are over and costly to maintain oration. Replacement v	Tife cycle with high mileage (over 100,000) and that are a. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy usagrehicles: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) 4) improve Insurance Services Office (ISO) ratings.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GO	AL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONAL	L PLAN _X_ ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	ER	)
REQUEST TYPE:	NEWX_	CARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase

#### **Project Justification:**

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) along with the Insurance Services Office (ISO) has special requirements for fire departments to meet a minimum standard in providing protection to the community. The NFPA focuses broadly on the safety and performance of apparatus. Although NFPA standards are generally not law, they can affect a department's liability. ISO focuses specifically on the fire suppression capabilities of apparatus. Although ISO ratings do not directly affect departments, they do affect fire insurance premiums for property owners in each department's response area.

The minimum required ISO pump capacity depends on several factors including building construction, distance between buildings and the number and pump capacities of other pumpers responding. Replacement of Fire-Rescue Pumpers that are over life cycle with high mileage (over 100,000) and that are extremely unreliable and costly to maintain will: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) improve Insurance Services Office (ISO) ratings.

**Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):** 

**Project Alternatives:** Continue to utilize the over life cycle fire apparatus pumper(s) understanding that the unit(s) will be out-of-service more frequently for maintenance and repairs

Proj\_20\_FY 2010 Fire Rescue Pumpers

### **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):**

Increase in maintenance and repairs will have a bearing on Fleet Vehicle Services costs for service.

### **Consequences of Delaying the Project:**

Delay in the purchase of this apparatus will continue the practice of utilizing our current fire pumper apparatus with high mileage (over 100,000) and is becoming costly to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to repairs and/or age deterioration. This fire pumper apparatus will: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) improve fire safety insurance ratings.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Pumpers USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts/All Fire Station ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Replace Fire-Rescue Pumpers that are over life cycle with high mileage (over 100,000) and that are extremely unreliable and costly to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy isage, repairs or age deterioration. Replacement vehicles: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) improve Insurance Services Office (ISO) ratings. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Toxics of Davie Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations Capital improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future FY11 **COSTS** to Date Total FY10 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$0 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 Land Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction Furnishings/Equipment \$500,000 \$500,000 \$0 Accrual TOTAL \$500,000 \$500,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance \$500,000 \$500,000 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings \$0 Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$500,000 \$500,000 \$0 \$0 **\$0** 80 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION 1st Year FINISH Description 2nd Year 3rd Year **START** Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS \$1,200 \$2,520 Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ \$3,969 PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings \$3,969 CONSTRUCTION NET OPERATING IMPACT \$1,200 \$2,520

comments: Coincides with new stations, replacements and reserve vehicles

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Fire	DIVISION: Fire Rescue
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue EMS Ambul	ance
(over 100,000) and to due to heavy usage,	EMS Ambulance(s) that a hat are unreliable and costl	are reaching and/or over their life cycle with high mileage y to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs. Replacement vehicles: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve es.
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONAL PI	CODE REQUIREMENT LAN _X_ ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
·	ER	7
REQUEST TYPE:	NEWX_RE	CPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage Pl	nase
high mileage (over 1 annual maintenance these vehicles will: 1	00,000). This makes the u costs due to heavy usage a ) stabilize fleet costs; 2) in	lance fleet are reaching and/or over their life cycle with nits unreliable and costly to maintain. Repairs exceed nd age deterioration on the cab and chasis. Replacement of nprove reliability; 3) increase fire rescue capabilities, and nment for the fire personnel and patients.
Project Support (To	own Council, Boards, Co	mmittees, etc.):
		Ambulance(s) understanding that the unit(s) will be out-
	o Other Departments (Sunce and repairs will have a	pport Services):  bearing on Fleet Vehicle Services costs for service.
ambulance(s) with hannual maintenance	e of this EMS Ambulance(igh mileage (over 100,000)	s) will continue the practice of utilizing our current and is becoming costly to maintain. Repairs exceed age deterioration. This EMS Ambulance will: 1) stabilize se fire EMS capabilities.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP Fire Rescue EMS Ambulance PROJECT NAME: USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts/All Fire Station ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Replace Fire-Rescue EMS Ambulance(s) that are reaching and/or over thier life cycle with high mileage over 100,000) and that are unreliable and costly to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy usage, repairs or age deterioration. Replacement vehicles: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; and 3) increase fire rescue capabilities. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Town of Davie Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations Capital interovements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future to Date FY11 **COSTS** Total FY10 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$0 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 and Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction Furnishings/Equipment \$1,300,000 \$220,000 \$420,000 \$220,000 \$220,000 \$220,000 \$0 Accrual \$220,000 TOTAL \$0 \$1,300,000 \$420,000 \$220,000 \$220,000 \$220,000 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$220,000 \$420,000 \$220,000 \$220,000 Unreserved Fund Balance \$1,300,000 \$220,000 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings \$0 Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) \$0 TOTAL \$0 | \$1,300,000 | \$220,000 | \$420,000 | \$220,000 | \$220,000 | \$220,000 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION START FINISH Description 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT \$0 \$0 \$0 CONSTRUCTION comments: Coincides with new stations, replacments and reserve vehicles

# Town of Davie Capital Improvements Project Description Form

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation **DIVISION: PROJECT TITLE:** Pine Island Park Pool Chemical Controller Replacement **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Existing filter controller is past its expected service life of (10) years. Replacement may be necessary during FY10 in the event the controller fails to operate properly and is not repariable. **PRIORITY:** \_\_ COMP PLAN \_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_\*\*\* OTHER (DESCRIBE OTHER: Controller is needed to maintain proper water balance as required by the Florida Department of Health for public pool operation. REQUEST TYPE: NEW REPLACEMENT \*\*\*CARRYOVER Stage \_\_\_ Element Phase \_\_\_\_ **Project Justification:** As described above. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): **Project Alternatives:** None, automated chemical controller needed to maintain proper water balance. **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Consequences of Delaying the Project: Non compliance with state requirements for public pool operations.

PROJ	ECT IDENT	FICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
	Pine Island	Park Pool Cl	nemical Cont	roller			
PROJECT NAME:	Replacemen						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Re	creation					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	3801 South	Pine Island l	Road				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Replace existing chemical control	oller needed to	o maintain pi	oper water				
quality/balance. Existing contro	ller has excee	ded expected	l serivce life	and may			
need to be replaced during FY10	).	•		·			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$19,000	\$19,000				
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$19,000	\$19,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDITE						
	EDULE	<b>.</b>	1	1			
Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated		\$0					
The control of the		ቀለ					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0 \$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Police Forfeiture Funds							
Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated		\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Unreserved Retained Earnings	1	ውለ					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		\$0					
		\$10,000	\$19,000				
Open Space, Recreation Other		\$19,000 \$0	\$19,000				
		<b>3</b> U					
UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed)	1	\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$19,000	\$19,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
IOIAL	1 20	1 917,000	1 917,000	PU	<b>ን</b> ህ	ÞΨ	<b>30</b>
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDUB	S ALTE OTAIVE	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	113t 1 Cal	Luci i cai	Join 1 Cai	GRANTS		DIANI	LHIDH
Operation & Maint, \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	## ##		1				
Offsetting Revenue/Savings		-	-	DESIGN PERMITTIN	IC		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	1 30	J 30	30	CONSTRUC	LIUN		

# New Capital Improvements Project Description Form 2010-2014

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION: PUBLIC WORKS

CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: MANNY DIEZ, 797-1240

PROJECT TITLE: ASPHALT OVERLAY OF TOWN STREETS

PROJECT TYPE: Replacement Program

PROJECT DETAIL: This program involves the renovation of town streets. The streets to be overlayed will be based upon the recently completed Condition Survey.

FY 2009 Budget Request
\$400,000 for C.I.P. Funds

STRATEGIC PRIORITY:

\_X\_ COMP PLAN \_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_X\_ CODE REQUIREMENT \_\_ OTHER

\_X\_ PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT

DESCRIBE \_\_\_\_

REQUEST TYPE: \_\_x\_NEW \_\_\_ REPLACEMENT \_\_ x\_CARRYOVER

PROJECT JUSTIFICATION: Asphalt roadways must be periodically resurfaced in order to provide a smooth driving surface and keep the roadway from failing. The top layer of an asphalt road is called the program of the provide a power of an asphalt road is called the program of a program of a program of the program of the program of the program of the pr

**PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** Asphalt roadways must be periodically resurfaced in order to provide a smooth driving surface and keep the roadway from failing. The top layer of an asphalt road is called the wearing course. As the name implies this surface wears with age and must be replaced to maintain the integrity of the road. Over time heavily trafficked roads have the top course eroded by the combination of heat, tire friction and water. On lesser travelled roads, as years go by, the binder in a bituminous wearing course gets stiffer and less flexible. When it gets old enough, the surface will separate from the aggregates.

In either case, if no maintenance is performed on the wearing course, the aggregate binder begins to break down and surface failures will begin forming. If the road is not treated at this point the failure will extend into the base course and the level of needed repairs becomes more extensive and expensive. This condition would pose a public hazard. The Town's Comprehensive Plan, Capital Improvement Element, Policy 1.6 states that "in the event it has been determined that a condition exists that creates a public hazard, priority shall be given to the capital project(s) designed to correct such condition". In addition the Comprehensive Plan gives priority to "the need for periodic replacement and renewal of existing capital facilities".

The Town owns 292.5 miles of roadway. Assuming 2.25, 12 feet wide lanes per road, this Proj\_23\_FY 2010 Asphalt Overlay Project

equates to 41,698,800 square feet of asphalt. At current costs, it would require over \$36M to overlay all public roads in the Town. Assuming a maximum lifespan of 15 years for new asphalt, the Town would need to provide \$2.4M per year to adequately maintain all of the roadways that belong to the Town. Conversely, at the current funding levels, it will take approximately 145 years in order to overlay all of the roads in the Town of Davie.

#### PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):

**PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:** An alternate to asphalt overlays is available which involves the application of a "microsurface" over the existing road to restore the wear surface without the expense of adding structural asphalt. This process has had mixed results in the South Florida region. It may be possible to apply this technology to certain road segments in the Town and this will be investigated with the consultant used to prepare the road management plan.

**IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services):** There is no anticipated impact on other departments

**CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:** Short term delays of resurfacing usually only cause inconvenience to drivers and increases the amount of maintenance required by the Public Works department in patching delaminates and repairing pot holes. On the other hand long term delays in resurfacing can lead to more serious safety issues with drivers, greatly increased maintenance costs and eventually structural failure of the road.

PRO,	JECT IDENT	TIFICATION			PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	ASPHALT	OVERLAY OI	TOWN ST	REETS			
USER DEPARTMENT:	PUBLIC W	ORKS	1				
PROJECT NUMBER:					1		
PROJECT LOCATION:	TOWN WII	DE			1		
ACCOUNT NUMBER:					1		
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION			1		
PROJECT SUMMARY					]		
INSTALL ASPHALT OVERL	AY OF TOW	N STREETS B	ASED UPO	N	1		
RESULTS OF THE ASPHALT	CONDITION	STUDY.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	C (000'S): do 1	not use less th	an \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Study		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$2,000,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0	+,	, ,,,,,,,,		, ,,,,,,,,	4 ,
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
	I .			1		1	
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000	)'S)					
Current Approved Bonds 2004		1					
Bond		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated		4.5					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$2,000,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0	φσσ,σσσ	<b>\$ 100,000</b>	Ψ.00,000	<b>\$ .00,000</b>	Ψ.00,000
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		4.5					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)	1	\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,000,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$400,000
					E INICODA	ATION	
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDUL	E INFUKNI	ALIUN	
	ACT (000'S)	2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDUL	E INFORM	START	FINISH
Description		2nd Year	3rd Year		E INFORM	START	
Description Personnel \$\$\$		2nd Year	3rd Year	GRANTS PROPERTY			FINISH NA NA
Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$		2nd Year	3rd Year	GRANTS PROPERTY		START NA NA	NA NA
OPERATING BUDGET IMP. Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$ Offsetting Revenue/Savings		2nd Year	3rd Year	GRANTS	(	START NA	NA

## Town of Davie Capital Improvements Project Description Form

**DEPARTMENT:** Fire **DIVISION:** Fire Rescue **PROJECT TITLE:** Fire Rescue Station Renovations PROJECT DESCRIPTION: All fire station facilities need improvements for efficiency and effectiveness and for compliance with existing codes, standards and regulations. Remodeling or improvements are to facilitate additional equipment, personnel, new activities and specialized functions. Includes other related improvements to achieve standardization, meet Homeland Security (HLS) requirements and Emergency Management (EM) compliance. PRIORITY: COMP PLAN \_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_X\_\_ OTHER (DESCRIBE OTHER REQUEST TYPE: \_\_\_\_NEW \_\_\_\_REPLACEMENT \_X\_\_CARRYOVER Element \_\_\_\_ Phase \_\_\_\_ Stage **Project Justification:** The improvements are to achieve standardization, meet Homeland Security (HLS) requirements and Emergency Management (EM) compliance **Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): Project Alternatives: Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Coordination of the project will be through the Capital Projects Department. **Consequences of Delaying the Project:** 

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Station Renovations USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts /All Fire Stations ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY All fire station facilities need improvements for efficiency and effectiveness and for compliance with existing codes, standards and regulations. Remodeling or improvements are to facilitate additional equipment, personnel, new activities and specialized functions. Includes other related improvements to achieve standardization, meet HomeLand Security (HLS) requirements and Emergency Management (EM) compliance. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS ۱ Town of Davie Fixe Department Capital Improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future COSTS to Date Total FY10 FY11 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$20,000 \$20,000 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 Land Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction Furnishings/Equipment \$180,000 \$180,000 Accrual \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$200,000 \$200,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) \$200,000 \$200,000 Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated \$0 Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL \$200,000 \$200,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year **START** FINISH Description Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN Offsetting Revenue/Savings PERMITTING NET OPERATING IMPACT \$0 \$0 \$0 CONSTRUCTION GO/Fire Rescue Bond

## **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**Public Works** 

CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez, 954-797-1240
PROJECT TITLE: Long Lake Estates Recreational Trail Repair
PROJECT TYPE: Recreational Repair
<b>PROJECT DETAIL:</b> At the S.W. corner of Nob Hill Road and SW 30 <sup>th</sup> Street (Entrance to Long Lake Estates) the Town maintains a developer constructed paved recreational trail that begins at S.W 30 Street and continues south until it turns to the west. This portion of the trail has failed due to the unstable fill material that it was constructed upon. This trail needs to be removed and rebuilt on the equestrian side of the trail system and the equestrian path moved to the old paved section.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT OTHER
_xx PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN _xx ASSET REPLACEMENT
DESCRIBE
REQUEST TYPE:NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:</b> Existing paved recreational trail has failed and is a safety hazard.
PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): Public Works
<b>PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:</b> Overlay existing asphalt path until it fails again.
IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services): None
<b>CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:</b> Remove and close paved recreational trail section.

**DEPARTMENT / DIVISION:** 

PROJI	ECT IDENT	IFICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Long Lake						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Wor						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Nob Hill Ro	oad and SW	30th Street				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Remove and replace existing asp	halt recreatio	nal Trail tha	has failed in	n several			
locations.							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			than \$1,000				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$126,410	\$126,410				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$126,410	\$126,410	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000	)'S)					
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$126,410	\$126,410				
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$126,410	\$126,410	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDUL	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	√G		
					CTION		

# Town of Davie Capital Improvements Project Description Form

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Public Works	DIVISION:						
PROJECT TITLE:	Additional Fuel Capacity							
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> This project will add fuel capacity to the Town by installing additional gasoline and diesel fuel tanks at the garage fuel station. Two additional 10,000 gal tanks will be installed and connected to the existing system at the garage fuel island.								
PRIORITY:								
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GOAL COI	DE REQUIREMENT						
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHER								
(DESCRIBE OTHEREmergency Preparedness)								
REQUEST TYPE:	_XNEWREPLACEME	ENTCARRYOVER						
Element	Stage Phase							
Project Justification: This will increase the Town's effectiveness during a contingency event. In past years, fuel deliveries during storm events have not been dependable. Currently, the town has about nine days of fuel in the ground at this facility. This project would double the capacity.  Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):								
<b>Project Alternatives:</b> Size of tanks could be reduced to save on cost, but the incremental cost of reducing the tank size will not be commensurate with the savings since a majority of the cost is in installation and connection to the existing system.								
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):								
Consequences of Delaying the Project:								

Proj\_26\_FY 2010 Fuel Tanks

PROJE		PROJEC	T LOCATION	ON MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Additional I	Fuel Capacity	J				
USER DEPARTMENT:							
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Garage Fuel	l Island					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PROJ	IECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
This project will add fuel capacit	y to the Towi	n by installin	g additional	gasoline and			
diesel fuel tanks at the garage fue	el station. Tw	o additional	10,000 gal ta	nks will be			
installed and connected to the ex	isting system	at the garage	fuel island.				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1,	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$10,000	\$10,000				
Construction		\$50,000	\$50,000				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$6,000	\$6,000				
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$66,000	\$66,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$66,000	\$66,000				
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$66,000	\$66,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDUL	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	\$200	\$200	\$200	GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$300	\$300	\$300	PROPERTY	ć		
Other Costs \$\$\$	\$500	\$500	\$500	DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTI			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	CONSTRU			

**Fuel Tanks** 

Town of Davie Capital Proje Keith Purs 6-Apr

6911 Orange Drive Davie, 33314 FL

## **Unit Cost Detail Report**

LineNumber			Description	Quantity	Unit	Total Incl. O&P	Ext. Total Incl. O&P
Division 23 Heat	ting, V	/entil:	ating, and Air-Conditioning (HVAC)				
231313136330			Underground Storage Tanks, steel, 360 degrees, double wall, U.L., w/sti-P3 corrosion protection, (dielectric coating, cathodic protection, electrical isolation) 30 year warranty, 10,000 gal cap, excl.manholes or holddowns	2.00	Еа.	\$24,995.05	\$49,990.]
Division 23 Subt							<b>\$49,990.</b> 1
Division 24 Non-	-CSI						
24	U		Allowance for tank connection	1.00	Ea.	\$0.00	\$4,000.0
Division 24 Subt	total						\$4.000.0

# **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Public W	<sup>7</sup> orks	<b>DIVISION:</b> Capital Projects
<b>PROJECT TITLE:</b> 73 <sup>rd</sup> &	74 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Drainage	
Davie that are lower than all an extended period of time.	the surrounding roads creating	are two older roads owned by the Town of g a swale effect and flooding when it rains for the Town will install two (2) French drains, one neal feet of perforated pipe.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN C	OUNCIL GOALCOD	E REQUIREMENT
<u>X</u> PUBLIC HAZARD _	REGIONAL PLAN	ASSET REPLACEMENT <u>X</u> OTHER
DESCRIBE OTHER <u>Due to a safety impact that needs the safety impact the safety impact that needs the safety impact that need</u>		during heavy rains there is a resident heath and
<b>REQUEST TYPE:</b> $\underline{X}$ <b>N</b>	EWREPLACEME	NTCARRYOVER
Element Stage	Phase	
	is area during heavy rains according to the drain is the best system to	entuates the need to install storm water drainage resolve this problem.
N/A Project Alternatives:	do nothing and let the areas c	etc.): ontinue to flood during heavy rain events or
Impact of Project to Other There will be no impact to o	Departments (Support Servither departments.	ices):
<b>Consequences of Delaying</b>	the Project:	
Continual flooding of area d	uring heavy rains.	

PROJI	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	73rd and 74	thth Avenue					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Worl	ks					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	SW 73rd an	d 74th Aven	ues				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Install right-of way drainage to p	provide storm	water collect	ion in the des	signated			
areas. Install catch basins and dr	ainage piping	to create a F	rench Drain,	within			
Town of Davie Rights-of-Way, i	in a location th	hat requires of	drainage but	without			
access to a canal to discharge int	co.						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
		2	~ ~ ~				
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$10,000	\$10,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0	#00 000				
Construction		\$90,000	\$90,000				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual	80	\$0	#100,000	200	#A	# C	an ex
TOTAL	\$0	\$100,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EUNIDING COUDCEC & CCH							
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE	<b>.</b>	1	1			
Current Approved Bonds		\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
General Fund Undesignated		#100 000	6100.000				
Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds		\$100,000	\$100,000	-			
		\$0		+ +			
Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated		\$0		+			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		φυ		+ +			
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		ΨΟ		1			
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0		\$100,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
7.77	_1		1	T		***	H.M.
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDUL	EINFORM	ATION	
	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year		- 1 OIUIL	START	FINISH
Description	i roc i cai	1211G 1 CM	iona i cai	GRANTS		DIMI	LIMINII
Description Personnel \$\$\$							
Personnel \$\$\$	\$1.600	\$1.600	\$1.600				
Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600	PROPERTY			
Personnel \$\$\$	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600				

# **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION: PUBLIC WORKS
CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez 954-797-1240
PROJECT TITLE: Pine Island Fitness Center
PROJECT TYPE: Renovation
<b>PROJECT DETAIL:</b> Major repairs are needed to keep this building in working condition. The complete overhaul of the facility is called for. New roof, rotted fascia board replacement, rotted exposed exterior decorative wood replacement, rain gutters, and painting of the facility are need for the exterior of the facility.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT OTHER
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN _x_ ASSET REPLACEMENT
DESCRIBE
REQUEST TYPE: _XX_NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:</b> This facility is one of the most used in the Town and is in need of major repair and has been neglected over the years for lack of funding.
<b>PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):</b> Parks and Recreation Dept., Public Works Department.
<b>PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:</b> Continued neglect will only serve to increase the cost of repairs in the future.
<b>IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services):</b> Parks and Recreation. Continued deterioration will impact the ability of the Town to conduct recreational programs.
CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT: Same as Impact.

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION						PROJECT LOCATION MAP				
PROJECT NAME:	Pine Island	Fitness Cent	er Exterior R	enovations						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Work	ζS								
PROJECT NUMBER:										
PROJECT LOCATION:	Bamford Pa	rk								
ACCOUNT NUMBER:										
PRO.	JECT INFOR	RMATION								
PROJECT SUMMARY										
Major repairs and upgrades are rexterior of facility, new roof, gu										
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS									
None										
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	(000'S); do n	not use less	than \$1,000							
	Project	Future								
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14			
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$33,000	\$0								
Land Acquisition		\$0								
Site Work Improvements		\$0								
Construction		\$400,000	\$400,000							
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0								
Accrual		\$0								
TOTAL	\$33,000	\$400,000	\$400,000		\$0	\$0	\$0			
				•			•			
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000	'S)								
Current Approved Bonds Distric	t									
2 Open Space	\$33,000	\$400,000	\$400,000							
General Fund Undesignated										
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0								
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0								
Grants		\$0								
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		7.7								
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0								
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,										
Open Space, Recreation		\$0								
Other		\$0								
UNFUNDED (project cannot										
be completed)		\$0								
TOTAL	\$33,000	\$400,000	\$400,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA				SCHEDUL	E INFORM					
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH			
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS						
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$400	\$400	\$600	PROPERTY	7					
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN		Oct. 2008	Apr-09			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings		l		PERMITTIN	NG/BIDDIN	May-09	June. 2009			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$400	\$400	\$600	CONSTRUC		_	Dec. 2009			

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DEPARTMENT:** Administration **DIVISION:** Engineering **PROJECT TITLE:** College Avenue Improvements – Phase I PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Upgrade College Avenue from 2-lane to 4-lane major collector road with bike lanes between SW 39<sup>th</sup> Street and Nova Drive, approximately 1 mile. The project will include pavement widening, new asphalt and overlay, striping and marking. PRIORITY: \_\_\_ COMP PLAN \_X\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT X PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT X OTHER (**DESCRIBE OTHER:** Regional Activity Center Master Plan) REQUEST TYPE: X NEW REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Phase \_\_\_\_ Element \_\_\_ Stage \_\_\_ **Project Justification:** College Avenue carries high volume of traffic between SW 39<sup>th</sup> Street and SR 84. This project will improve traffic circulation and safety for South Florida Education Center. This project will also provide encourage bicycle, pedestrian and transit modes. The road improvement project will reduce traffic congestion and will minimize road maintenance task. This will only be done if the Town gets the grant. **Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):** This improvement is recommended from the Local Road Master Plan Study. Town Council adopted the LRMP in 2008. Project Alternatives: None **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** There is no anticipated impact on the other departments. Public Works will not be required to provide frequent repair work. **Consequences of Delaying the Project:** 

### • Traffic congestion will get worse.

- Traffic safety is a concern.
- Old pavement system is deteriorated faster.
- Higher cost for road improvements at later date.

PRO	JECT IDEN	<b>FIFICATION</b>			PROJEC'	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:							
USER DEPARTMENT:	Administrat	ion/Engineerii	ng				
PROJECT NUMBER:	EN 2						
PROJECT LOCATION:	Between SV	V 39th Street a	ınd Nova Dr	ive			
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO	OJECT INFO	DRMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Upgrade College Avenue from 2	2-lane road to	4-lane major c	ollector road	l with bike			
lane as recommended by Local 1							
include proper turn lanes. This							
1 1			0 0				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	E: do not use l	ess than \$1,0	00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$294,000	\$294,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$2,156,000		\$2,156,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,450,000	\$294,000	\$2,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$2,450,000	\$294,000	\$2,156,000			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated			7-2 1,000	+=,=+,++			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		7.5					
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,450,000	\$294,000	\$2,156,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT			SCHEDULE	INFORMA	TION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year		,_	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	115t 1Cai	Land 1 cal	ora rear	GRANTS		SIMM	1111011
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	969	-		PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$		-					
				DESIGN PERMITTING	1		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	40	\$0	φn				
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	1 30	\$0	CONSTRUCT	IUN		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Ad	ministration		<b>DIVISION:</b> Engineering
PROJECT TITLE: (	College Aveni	ue Improvements – Phase II	
PROJECT DESCRI	PTION:		
and SR-84, approxima overlay, striping and n PRIORITY:X_ COMP PLAN	ately 0.5 mile. marking. _ <u>X</u> _COUNC	. The project will include pa	road with bike lanes between Nova Drive evement widening, new asphalt and EQUIREMENT  ET REPLACEMENT  X OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER	R: Regional A	Activity Center Master Plan,	Local Road Master Plan)
REQUEST TYPE:	_ <u>X</u> _ <b>NEW</b>	REPLACEMENT	CARRYOVER
traffic circulation and bicycle, pedestrian and	es high volume safety for Sou d transit mode	uth Florida Education Cente	Drive and SR 84. This project will improve er. The project will also provide encourage project will reduce traffic congestion and f the Town gets the grant.
Project Support (Tov	wn Council, I	Boards, Committees, etc.):	
This improvement is r LRMP in 2008.	recommended	from the Local Road Mater	Plan Study. Town Council adopted the
	Other Depar	tments (Support Services) ne other departments. Public	e:  Works will not be required to provide
Consequences of Dela  • Traffic conges		•	

• Traffic safety is a concern.

Old pavement system is deteriorated faster.Higher cost for road improvements at later date.

PRO,	JECT IDENT	<b>FIFICATION</b>			PROJECT	LOCATIO	N MAP
PROJECT NAME:	College Ave	enue Improver	nent Phase II	[			
USER DEPARTMENT:		ion/Engineeri			1		
PROJECT NUMBER:	EN 3				1		
PROJECT LOCATION:	Between No	ova Drive and	SR-84		1		
ACCOUNT NUMBER:					1		
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION			1		
PROJECT SUMMARY					1		
Upgrade College Avenue from 2	2-lane road to	4-lane major c	ollector road	with bike	1		
lane as recommended by Local I							
include proper turn lanes. This		•	•				
include proper turn ranes. This	will omy be a	one if the row	n gets the gr				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS				1		
					1		
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1,0	00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$278,000		\$278,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$2,042,000			\$2,042,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,320,000	\$0	\$278,000	\$2,042,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$1,160,000		\$278,000	\$2,042,000		
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$1,160,000					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,320,000	\$0	\$278,000	\$2,042,000	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMP	ACT			SCHEDULE	E INFORMAT	ION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	PERMITTING						
Onsetting Revenue/Savings	\$0 \$0 CONSTRUCTION						

# **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Administration <b>DIVISION:</b> Engineering					
<b>PROJECT TITLE:</b> SW 130 <sup>th</sup> Avenue Phase I					
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Upgrade SW 130 <sup>th</sup> Avenue to 2-lane collector road with bike lanes from SR-84 to SW 8 <sup>th</sup> Street, approximately 0.5 mile. The project will include turn lanes, pavement widening, asphalt overlay, striping and marking.					
PRIORITY: COMP PLAN _X_ COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT _X_ PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHER					
(DESCRIBE OTHER: Regional Activity Center Master Plan)					
REQUEST TYPE: X NEW REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Element Phase Phase					
<b>Project Justification:</b> SW 130 <sup>th</sup> Avenue carries high volume of traffic. This project will improve school traffic circulation and safety. The road improvement project will reduce traffic congestion.					
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):					
This improvement is recommended from the Local Road Mater Plan Study. Town Council adopted the LRMP in 2008.					
Project Alternatives: None					
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): There is no anticipated impact on the other departments. Public Works will not be required to provide frequent repair work.					
Consequences of Delaying the Project:					

Traffic safety should be concerned.
Old pavement system is deteriorated faster.
Higher cost for road improvements at later date.

PROJI	ECT IDENT	IFICATION	Į.		PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	SW 130th A	Avenue Impr	ovement Pha	se I			
USER DEPARTMENT:		ion/Enginee			1		
PROJECT NUMBER:	EN 4				1		
PROJECT LOCATION:	From SR-84	4 to SW 8th	Street		1		
ACCOUNT NUMBER:					1		
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION			1		
PROJECT SUMMARY					1		
Upgrade SW 130th Avenue to 2-	lane collector	r standard ro	adway with h	oike lane as	1		
recommended by Local Road M							
include proper turn lanes.		,					
include proper turn ranes.							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS				1		
					1		
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	less than \$1	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$98,000		\$98,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$720,000			\$720,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$818,000	\$0	\$98,000	\$720,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$818,000		\$98,000	\$720,000		
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$818,000	\$0	\$98,000	\$720,000	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDUL	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY	/		
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
				PERMITTING			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTI	NG		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Administration	<b>DIVISION:</b> Engineering
<b>PROJECT TITLE:</b> SW 39 <sup>th</sup> Street Improvements	
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Upgrade SW 39 <sup>th</sup> Street from 2-lane to 3-lane colled University Drive, approximately 6575 LF. The prostriping and marking.	ector road with bike lane between Davie Road to ject will include pavement widening, asphalt overlay,
PRIORITY: COMP PLAN _X_ COUNCIL GOALX_ PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLA	CODE REQUIREMENT N ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER	)
REQUEST TYPE: X NEW REPLA Element Phase	CEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>Project Justification:</b> SW 39 <sup>th</sup> Street carries high volume of traffic betwee project will reduce traffic congestion and will minimum.	een Davie Road and University. The road improvement imize road maintenance task.
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Comm	ittees, etc.):
This project is recommended from the Local Road 2008.	Mater Plan Study. Town Council adopted the LRMP in
Project Alternatives: None	
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Suppo	ort Services):
There is no anticipated impact on the other department frequent repair work.	nents. Public Works will not be required to provide
Congagueness of Deleving the Projects	

### **Consequences of Delaying the Project:**

- Traffic congestion will get worse
- Traffic safety should be a priority
- Old pavement system is deteriorated faster
- Higher cost for road improvements at later date.

PROJ	ECT IDENT	<b>TIFICATION</b>			PROJECT	LOCATIO	N MAP
PROJECT NAME:	SW 39th St	reet Improvem	ent			,	
USER DEPARTMENT:	Administrat	ion/Engineerir	ng		1		
PROJECT NUMBER:	EN 1				1		
PROJECT LOCATION:	Between Da	vie Rd and Ur	niversity Driv	ve	1		
ACCOUNT NUMBER:					1		
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY					1		
Upgrade SW 39th Street from 2-	lane road to 3	3-lane collector	road with bi	ike lane as	1		
recommended by Local Road M							
turn lane.		<b>,</b>					
tarr rane.							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS				1		
					1		
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1,0	00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$343,000		\$343,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$2,517,000			\$2,517,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,860,000	\$0	\$343,000	\$2,517,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$2,860,000		\$343,000	\$2,517,000		
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$2,860,000	\$0	\$343,000	\$2,517,000	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDUL	E INFORMA	TION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$		Ī		GRANTS			
				PROPERTY	,		
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$							<del>                                     </del>
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN		1	
				DESIGN PERMITTI	NG		

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Fire	<b>DIVISION</b> : Fire Rescue
<b>PROJECT TITLE:</b> Fire Rescue Aerials	
	aerial (ladder/platform) to provide appropriate covera crease fire protection capabilities and improve fire or mutual aid.
PRIORITY:	
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL _	_ CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN	ASSET REPLACEMENT _X_ OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER	)
REQUEST TYPE:X_NEWREPLA	ACEMENTCARRYOVER
Project Justification:	

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) along with the Insurance Services Office (ISO) has special requirements for fire departments to meet a minimum standard in providing protection to the community. The NFPA focuses broadly on the safety and performance of apparatus. Although NFPA standards are generally not law, they can affect a department's liability. ISO focuses specifically on the fire suppression capabilities of apparatus. Although ISO ratings do not directly affect departments, they do affect fire insurance premiums for property owners in each department's response area.

The minimum required ISO aerial length depends on the height and set-back of buildings within the town's response area. The minimum required aerial length is 100 feet. The aerial should have the capability to deliver an elevated master stream.

Current and future development in the town is moving toward more commercial type buildings that are increasing in height as well as a larger set back, therefore, an aerial apparatus in needed to increase the fire suppression abilities provided to the community and satisfying the ISO requirements.

**Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):** 

#### **Project Alternatives:**

An alternative would be to utilize mutual aid for the assistance for the protection that an aerial apparatus Proj\_33\_FY 2010 Fire Rescue Aerials

provides. However, there is no guarantee that a mutual aid aerial apparatus will be immediately available, therefore, consideration that this alternative can reduce not only our fire suppression ability, but possibly our ISO rating.

### **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):**

The anticipated impact on another department would be Fleet Vehicle Services. Additional funds would need to be budgeted for the maintenance of this additional fire apparatus.

**Consequences of Delaying the Project:** Delay in the purchase of this apparatus will continue the practice of utilizing our current aerial apparatus with high mileage (over 110,000) and is becoming costly to maintain. Repairs are beginning to exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy usage, repairs or age deterioration. This aerial apparatus will: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) improve fire safety insurance ratings.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Aerials USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts/All Fire Station ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Additional Fire-Rescue Aerial to provide appropriate coverage throughout the town. The additional aerial will increase fire suppression capabilities and improve Insurance Services Office (ISO) ratings. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Town of Davis Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations Capital Improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future FY11 **COSTS** to Date Total FY10 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$0 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 \_and Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction Furnishings/Equipment \$990,000 \$990,000 Accrual TOTAL \$990,000 \$0 \$990,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$990,000 Unreserved Fund Balance \$900,000 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings \$0 Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$900,000 \$0 \$990,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION FINISH Description 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year **START** Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT \$0 \$0 \$0 CONSTRUCTION comments: Coincides with new stations, replacments and reserve vehicles

# **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Fire	DIVISION: Fire R	Rescue
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue SCBA	Air Bottles	
essential component	for our Self Contain of a firefighter's Person s, respiratory tract, ey	sonal Protective Equipment as i	A) equipment. The SCBA is an it provides crucial protection to ler is compressed air and a part o
	ARD REGIONA	OAL CODE REQUIRE AL PLANX_ ASSET REI	PLACEMENT OTHER
Project Justification Without the Self Corinjured and quickly i elevated air temperate encounters a hazardo operating at a hazardo	Stage ntained Breathing Approximate from darkers, smoke and other ous atmosphere such a ous materials incident des breathable air to the stage of the stage	ngerous atmospheric condition or toxic components. Its use is r as while fighting a fire, investig nt or performing a below-grade	a firefighter could be seriously as such as oxygen deficiency, mandatory anytime a firefighter gating for carbon monoxide,
	own Council, Boards portation (DOT), NFI	s, Committees, etc.): PA.	
Project Alternatives There are no alternat	s: ives to this essential e	equipment	
Impact of Project to None	Other Department	ts (Support Services):	
	• •	uipment and part of the SCBA usable.	equipment. Without the air

PROJI	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Fire Rescue	SCBA Air b	ottles		***************************************		
USER DEPARTMENT:	Fire Rescue				384		
PROJECT NUMBER:					1	185m	
PROJECT LOCATION:	All Council	Districts/Al	Fire Station		1	36-	
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PROJ	JECT INFO	RMATION				1	
PROJECT SUMMARY						, Wileson	4 / <b>/</b> /
To replace air bottles for our Sel-	f Contained E	reathing Ap	paratus (SCE	(A)	1		
equipment. The SCBA is an esse						1	
Protective Equipment as it provide							· January
respiratory tract, eyes and face.			_	-		į.	/
the SCBA equipment.	ine carson cy		ipressed air e	and a part of	i inst	ŕ	
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS				1	a a Maria Pilia Nasa a	
					1 🚳 🗀	d of Davie Fire Depair Capital Insprovements	
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$85,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000
Accrual		\$0		, ,,,,,,,		, ,,,,,,	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
TOTAL	\$0	\$85,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds	1	\$0		1			
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$85,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0	7 7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , ,	, ,	7 - 1 7 - 1
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$85,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$17,000
	- L	L		6			
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDUI	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$		I THE PARTY OF THE		GRANTS		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2 2. 12021
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$			1	PROPERT	1 /		
ороганов се тапи, дод			<del> </del>		L		
Other Costs \$\$\$		1		THE NEXT OF STREET			
Other Costs \$\$\$ Offsetting Revenue/Savings				DESIGN PERMITTI	NG.		

# **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Fire	<b>DIVISION: Fire Rescue</b>
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue Car	diac/EMS Equipment
chest compression de	uto Chest Compre evice allows rescu	ession Devices (ACCD) for emergency response units. The autoners to provide compressions while performing other life-saving m down the stairs or in the back of a moving ambulance.
PRIORITY:		
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL	GOALCODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIO	ONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	ER	)
REQUEST TYPE:	_XNEW _	REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage	Phase
Project Justification Purchases coincide w and service improver	with the opening o	of fire station 86 in the western area of the town as well as vehicle
Project Support (To	own Council, Bo	ards, Committees, etc.):
	quipment necessar sion Devices (AC	ry for the determination of cardiac evaluation. An alternative to the CCD) for emergency response would be the use of manual chest
Impact of Project to	Other Departm	nents (Support Services):
We do not anticipate	an impact on other	er departments.
Consequences of De There would be an in		ct: t of units available to operate an efficient EMS response.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Cardiac EMS Equipment USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts/All Fire Station ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Purchase Monitor/Auto Chest Compression Devices (ACCD) for emergency response units. The auto chest compression device allows rescuers to provide compressions while performing other life-saving activities, or while transporting a victim down the stairs or in the back of a moving ambulance. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS ۱ Town of Davie Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations, Ì Capital Improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future COSTS FY11 to Date Total FY10 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$0 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 Land Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction Furnishings/Equipment \$105,000 \$15,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 Accrual \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$105,000 \$15,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$0 \$15,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 Unreserved Fund Balance \$0 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated \$0 Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot \$0 be completed) TOTAL \$0 \$0 \$0 \$15,000 \$45,000 \$45,000 \$0 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year **START FINISH** Description Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ \$900 \$1,890 \$3,969 PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN Offsetting Revenue/Savings PERMITTING NET OPERATING IMPACT \$900 \$1,890 \$3,969 CONSTRUCTION

# **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Fire	DIVISION: Fire Rescue
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue Field Operati	ons Center Improvements (FOC)
compliance with Cou Includes computer hadamage assessment t	f a back-up Field Operation unty, State and Federal stan ardware and software, wear	s Center (FOC) at Fire Rescue Administration in dards for disaster preparedness and all hazards response. ther monitoring equipment, satellite communications, communications, facilities upgrades, mitigation, planning onform to FOC standards.
		CODE REQUIREMENT PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	ER	)
REQUEST TYPE:	_X_NEWREP	LACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage Ph	ase
<b>Project Justification</b> Relates to the five-year		ency Operations Plan (CEOP).
Project Support (To	own Council, Boards, Cor	nmittees, etc.):
Project Alternatives	s:	
Continue use of the r	main FOC without a backup	o.
Impact of Project to	o Other Departments (Su	pport Services):
We do not anticipate	impacting other departmen	nts.
Consequences of De	elaying the Project:	
The inability to prove	ide field operating services	across the span of the Town of Davie.

#### PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Field Operations Center Improvements (FOC) ..... USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: District 2 & Police/Fire Emergency Management Fac ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Multi-year plan for improvements to the Town's Field Operations Center (FOC) and the establishment of a bak up FOC at Fire Rescue Administration in compliance with County, State and Federal standards for disaster preparedness and all hazards response. Includes computer hardware and software, weather monitoring equipment, satellite communications, damage assessment tools, expenditure tracking, communications, acilities upgrades, mitigation, planning and design and other related improvements to conform with FOC standards. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Tours of Davis Fire Department Relates to the five-year Comprehensive Emergency Operations Plan (CEOP). Capital Improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future COSTS FY10 FY11 to Date Total FY12 FY13 FY14 \$20,000 Planning, Design, Permitting Land Acquisition Site Work Improvements \$25,000 Construction Furnishings/Equipment \$85,000 Accrual \$0 TOTAL \$130,000 \$0 \$130,000 **SO** FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$130,000 \$130,000 Jnreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other - Police Capital Funds UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL \$130,000 \$130,000 \$0 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION FINISH Description 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year **START** Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings

PROJECT LOCATION MAP

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION

\$0 CONSTRUCTION

NET OPERATING IMPACT

Comments: \*\* Cost may be combines/shared with grants from Federal, State and County.

## **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT / DIVISION:</b> Fire Rescue
CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Frank Suriano / 954-797-1843
PROJECT TITLE: Fire Rescue Fuel Island Station
PROJECT TYPE: Self-Pump Automatic Fueling Station PROJECT DETAIL: Self-Pump Automatic Fueling Station. For all fire stations without access to refueling on their compound (currently station 91 & 104). This improves the state of readiness for emergency apparatus during daily responses and emergency management operations.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:COMP PLANCOUNCIL GOALCODE REQUIREMENTX_ OTHERPUBLIC HAZARDREGIONAL PLANASSET REPLACEMENT DESCRIBE
REQUEST TYPE: _X_NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:</b> To provide emergency apparatus with the immediate refueling capabilities without leaving their assigned fire zone. This additional fuel source will also be used during times of emergency environmental activations such as hurricanes that cause power outages and delays in transportation of fuel to be delivered.
PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):
PROJECT ALTERNATIVES: Increase the capacity of the fuel tanks at the two locations in the town (PD, Garage).
IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services): Capital Projects.
CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:

Inability of fire rescue apparatus to immediately refuel their vehicle while remaining in their fire

zone, thereby, providing a quicker emergency response.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP Fire Rescue Fuel Island Station PROJECT NAME: USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts/All Fire Station ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Self-Pump Automatic Fueling Station. For all fire stations without access to refueling on their compound (currently station 91 & 104). This improves the state of readiness for emergency apparatus during daily responses and emergency management operations. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Toxics of Davie Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations Capital improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future to Date FY10 **COSTS** Total FY11 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$0 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 Land Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction \$27,000 Furnishings/Equipment \$52,000 \$25,000 Accrual \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$52,000 \$25,000 \$27,000 \$0 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$25,000 \$27,000 Unreserved Fund Balance \$52,000 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings \$0 Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$52,000 \$0 \$25,000 \$27,000 **\$0** 80 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION 3rd Year **START** FINISH Description 1st Year 2nd Year Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings

\$0

\$0

NET OPERATING IMPACT

\$0 CONSTRUCTION

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT:	Fire	DIVISION: Fire Rescue	
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue Medical Stretche	rs	
	out of compliance standard ma	anually operated stretchers. The stretchers are used el to lift or lower the stretcher to load and unload a	
PRIORITY:			
COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GOAL	_ CODE REQUIREMENT	
PUBLIC HAZA	ARD REGIONAL PLAN	_X_ ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER	Ł
(DESCRIBE OTHE	ER		)
REQUEST TYPE:	NEW _XREPLA	ACEMENTCARRYOVER	
Element	Stage Phase		
	n of a standard manually operatehers over a period of three (3)	ted stretcher is 5 to 7 years and we will be purchast years. The stretchers must be in compliance and an	
Project Support (To	own Council, Boards, Commi	ittees, etc.):	
Project Alternatives The standard manual operate as a Fire Dep	ly operated stretchers are need	ed to transport patients and are required to properly	у
	Other Departments (Suppose an impact on other department		
Consequences of De		, the Fire Department will be out of compliance an	.d

Proj\_40\_FY 2010 Fire Rescue Medical Stretcher

would create a hazardous environment for the patient and firefighter personnel.

PROJ	ECT IDENTI	FICATION		-	PROJEC	T LOCATION	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Fire Rescue	Medical Stre	tchers		,		
USER DEPARTMENT:	Fire Rescue				1 85		
PROJECT NUMBER:					1	San Mine	
PROJECT LOCATION:	All Council	Districts/All	Fire Station			100	
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
	JECT INFOR	MATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY	Υ					Alice	
To replace worn and out of com	pliance standa	rd manually c	perated stre	tchers. The		aliania (Maria	
stretchers are used to transport p							
lower the stretcher to load and u			1				or proceedings
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS				286. Tour	or Davis Fire Depart	vani
					2 90000 X	apie inprovenente	1
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULF	E: do not use l	ess than \$1,0	)00				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$42,500		\$17,000	\$12,750	\$12,750	
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$42,500	\$0	\$17,000	\$12,750	\$12,750	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	IEDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$42,500		\$17,000	\$12,750	\$12,750	
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$42,500	\$0	\$17,000	\$12,750	\$12,750	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMP	ACT			есневии	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	ACI 1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDOL	E THE ORIVI	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	ioi i cai	zna real	oru i cai	CDANTE		JIANI	LIMBII
				GRANTS	,		
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	333 333			PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN	10		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	, ,	<b>.</b>	<b>ታ</b> ላ	PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	JION		

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Fire	DIVISION: Fire Rescue
PROJECT TITLE:	Fire Rescue Patient Simulator	r Manikins
EMT and Paramedic intubation, BLS, AL	alt and Infant Patient Simulato personnel. The manikins allow	r manikins utilized in the training and testing of our w firefighter personnel to practice in skills such as pressure, voice, lung, heart sounds and Advance annual basis.
	COUNCIL GOAL _ ARD REGIONAL PLAN	_ CODE REQUIREMENT NX_ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	ER	)
REQUEST TYPE:	NEW _XREPL	ACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element	Stage Phase	·
	n average life span of 6 years	and were purchased in 2006. By replacing the current testing of our firefighter personnel.
Project Support (To	own Council, Boards, Comm	ittees, etc.): Medical Director.
	quipment necessary for the tra	ining and testing of our firefighter personnel. An I be to practice on live patients.
	Other Departments (Suppo an impact on other departmen	

If we are not able to replace the old patient simulator manikins it would hinder our training and testing of

**Consequences of Delaying the Project:** 

our firefighter personnel.

PROJI	ECT IDENT	IFICATION			PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP	
PROJECT NAME:	Fire Rescue	Patient Sim	ulator Manik	ins	,			
USER DEPARTMENT:	Fire Rescue	,						
PROJECT NUMBER:								
PROJECT LOCATION:	All Council	Districts/All	Fire Station	ı				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							San	
PRO,	ECT INFO	RMATION						
PROJECT SUMMARY					1	35.a.		
To replace worn Adult and Infan	t Patient Sim	ulator manik	ins utilized i	n the training				
and testing of our EMT and Para							J 0 1	
personnel to practice in skills such	-			-		\$100 T	فمددور وو	
blood pressure, voice, lung, hear							1	
Medical Director on an annual b		ravance an v	vay as requir	ed by our	\$ \$.0.8°	- T-		
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC						*************************		
RELETTIONSIM TO OTHER TROJEC	15				■ > 20000 V	n of Davie Fire Depart		
						Capital Improvement		
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	less_than \$1	.000					
	Project	Future						
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	
Planning, Design, Permitting	1	\$0				1.1.		
Land Acquisition		\$0						
Site Work Improvements		\$0						
Construction		\$0			<b>†</b>			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$12,000			\$4,500	\$7,500		
Accrual		\$12,000			φ+,500	ψ1,500		
TOTAL	\$0	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,500	\$7,500	\$0	
TOTAL	90	\$12,000	φσ	μ φυ	04,500	97,300	1υυ	
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDIII E							
Current Approved Bonds	I I I	\$0						
General Fund Undesignated		J 40						
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0			\$4,500	\$7,500		
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0		1	\$4,500	\$7,300		
Grants		\$0						
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		φυ						
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0						
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		1 50		1				
Open Space, Recreation		\$0						
Other		\$0						
UNFUNDED (project cannot	1	1 30						
be completed)	1	\$0						
TOTAL	en.	40	¢n.	dn.	\$4.500	\$7.500	φn	
IOIAL	80	\$0	50	50	\$4,500	\$7,500	50	
ODED ATING DUDGETS ST	COTT			lecumen	E IMPORT	ATTON		
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA		lo isr	Io 137	PCHEDOL	E INFORM		EINITOTT	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	Law .	1	START	FINISH	
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS				
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY	Y			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN				
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTI				
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRU	CTION			

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DEPARTMENT:** Fire **DIVISION:** Fire Rescue

**PROJECT TITLE:** Fire Rescue Refurbish Ladder

### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

Refurbishment of the Fire-Rescue Aerial (ladder) that is over the life cycle with high mileage (over 100,000) and is costly to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy usage, repairs or age deterioration. Refurbishment will: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) provide a new chassis, body, and transmission at a reduced cost.

PRIORITY:				
COMP PLAN	COUNC	IL GOAL CODE REC	QUIREMENT	
PUBLIC HAZA	RDREG	IONAL PLAN _X_ ASS	ET REPLACEMENT _	OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHE	R			)
REQUEST TYPE:	NEW	_X_REPLACEMENT	CARRYOVER	
Element	Stage	Phase		

### **Project Justification:**

The National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) along with the Insurance Services Office (ISO) has special requirements for fire departments to meet a minimum standard in providing protection to the community. The NFPA focuses broadly on the safety and performance of apparatus. Although NFPA standards are generally not law, they can affect a department's liability. ISO focuses specifically on the fire suppression capabilities of apparatus. Although ISO ratings do not directly affect departments, they do affect fire insurance premiums for property owners in each department's response area.

The minimum required ISO aerial length depends on the height and set-back of buildings within the town's response area. The maximum required aerial length is 100 feet. The aerial should have the capability to deliver an elevated master stream.

Current and future development in the town is moving toward more commercial type buildings that are increasing in height as well as a larger set back, therefore, an aerial apparatus in needed to increase the fire suppression abilities provided to the community and satisfying the ISO requirements.

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):

Proj\_42\_FY 2010 Fire Rescue Refurbish Ladder

### **Project Alternatives:**

An alternative would be to utilize mutual aid for the assistance for the protection that an aerial apparatus provides. However, there is no guarantee that a mutual aid aerial apparatus will be immediately available, therefore, consideration that this alternative can reduce not only our fire suppression ability, but possibly our ISO rating.

### **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):**

The anticipated impact on another department would be Fleet Vehicle Services. Additional funds would need to be budgeted for the maintenance of this fire apparatus.

### **Consequences of Delaying the Project:**

Delay in the refurbishment of this apparatus will continue utilizing our aerial apparatus with high mileage (over 100,000) and is costly to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy usage, repairs or age deterioration. This aerial apparatus will: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) provide a new chassis, body, and transmission at a reduced cost.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Refurbish Ladder USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: All Council Districts/All Fire Station ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY Refurbishment of the Fire-Rescue Aerial (ladder) that is over the life cycle with high mileage (over 100,000) and is costly to maintain. Repairs exceed annual maintenance costs due to heavy usage, repairs or age deterioration. Refurbishment will: 1) stabilize fleet costs; 2) improve reliability; 3) increase fire suppression capabilities; and 4) provide a new chassis, body, and transmission at a reduced RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Toxics of Davie Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations Capital improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future to Date FY10 FY11 **COSTS** Total FY12 FY13 FY14 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 \$0 Land Acquisition \$0 Site Work Improvements \$0 Construction \$0 Furnishings/Equipment \$310,000 \$310,000 \$0 Accrual \$0 \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$310,000 \$310,000 \$0 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$310,000 Unreserved Fund Balance \$310,000 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings \$0 Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) \$0 TOTAL \$0 \$310,000 \$0 \$310,000 \$0 **\$0** 80 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION START 3rd Year FINISH Description 1st Year 2nd Year Personnel \$\$\$ GRANTS Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ PROPERTY Other Costs \$\$\$ DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT \$0 \$0 \$0 CONSTRUCTION

# **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b>	Fire	DIVISION: Fire Rescue		
PROJECT TITLE: Fire Rescue Station 68 - Replacement				
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: The Fire Station 68 would principally provide emergency services to the area located between Hiatus Road and SW 136th Avenue. To relocate and /or rebuild a fire station facility in the mid western area of the Town. Fire Station would house existing Fire and Medical Rescue Units and new Aerial/Ladder apparatus. Presently response times and insurance ratings exceed benchmarks established by the Town. Anticipated completion date on or before October 2011.				
PRIORITY: COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN _X_ ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER				
(DESCRIBE OTHER)				
REQUEST TYPE: _X_NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER				
Element	Stage Phas	se		
<b>Project Justification:</b> The Fire Station 68 would principally provide emergency services to the area located between Hiatus Road and SW 136th Avenue				
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): 2004 Fire Bond				
Project Alternatives: Stay in the current fire station which does not meet the needs and requirements for emergency vehicle response and the facility needs to support the required amount of personnel.				
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):				
Capital Projects.				
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Lack of apparatus available to respond to the Western areas of the Town of Davie.				

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Station 68 - Replacement USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: PROJECT LOCATION: Council Districts 3 /Flamingo Road ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY The Fire Station 68 would principally provide emergency services to the area located between Hiatus Road and SW 136th Avenue. To relocate and /or rebuild a fire station facility in the mid western area of the Town. Fire Station would house existing Fire and Medical Rescue Units and new Aerial/Ladder apparatus. Presently response times and insurance ratings exceed benchmarks established by the Town. Anticipated completion date on or before October 2011. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Town of Davis Fire Department Coincides with vehicle purchases and fire station openings Ì Capital improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future COSTS to Date Total FY10 FY11 FY12 FY13 FY14 \$100,000 \$100,000 Planning, Design, Permitting \$0 \$0 \$900,000 Land Acquisition Site Work Improvements \$0 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$0 \$1,900,000 Construction \$0 \$100,000 Furnishings/Equipment \$0 Accrual \$0 \$3,300,000 \$0 TOTAL \$1,100,000 \$2,200,000 \$0 \$0 FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) \$3,300,000 Current Approved Bonds \$1,100,000 \$2,200,000 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance \$0 Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings \$0 Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 Other UNFUNDED (project cannot \$0 be completed) TOTAL \$0 \$3,300,000 \$1,100,000 \$2,200,000 \$0 \$0 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION FINISH 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year **START** Description \$200,000 Personnel \$\$\$ \$200,000 GRANTS \$45,000 \$50,000 PROPERTY Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$ \$25,000 \$25,000 DESIGN PERMITTING Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT \$0 \$270,000 \$275,000 CONSTRUCTION

## **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT:	Fire	DIVISION: Fire Rescue		
PROJECT TITLE: Fire Rescue Station 86				
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> The Fire Station 86 would principally provide emergency services to the area located between SW 136th Avenue and I-75. To build a fire station facility in the western area of the Town. Fire Station would house existing Fire and Medical Rescue Units. Presently response times and insurance ratings do not meet benchmarks established by the Town. Anticipated completion date on or before October 2010.				
PRIORITY: COMP PLAN	COUNCIL GO	OALCODE REQUIREMENT		
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _X OTHER				
(DESCRIBE OTHER2004 Fire Bond)				
REQUEST TYPE: _X_NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER				
Element	Stage	Phase		
<b>Project Justification:</b> The Fire Station 68 would principally provide emergency services to the area located between SW 136th Avenue and I-75.				
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): 2004 Fire Bond				
Project Alternatives: Response to this area can be accomplished from distant fire stations, however, response times will be delayed causing decreases in health and life safety measures.				
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Capital Projects				
Consequences of Delaying the Project:  Lack of a fire station will not meet the needs of the 2004 fire bond and apparatus available to respond to				

the Western areas of the Town of Davie.

#### PROJECT IDENTIFICATION PROJECT LOCATION MAP PROJECT NAME: Fire Rescue Station 86 USER DEPARTMENT: Fire Rescue PROJECT NUMBER: All Council Districts/All Fire Station PROJECT LOCATION: ACCOUNT NUMBER: PROJECT INFORMATION PROJECT SUMMARY To locate and build a multipurpose fire station facility in the far northwestern communities of the Town. Presently, response times and insurance ratings exceed benchmarks established by the Town. Demand for services has ncreased over the last few years. Anticipated completion date by October 2010. RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS Town of Dame Fire Department Equipment for all Fire Stations (Lapital Improvements EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE (000'S): do not use less than \$1,000 Project Future FY11 COSTS FY10 to Date Total FY12 FY13 FY14 Planning, Design, Permitting \$200,000 \$0 \$900,000 \$0 Land Acquisition Site Work Improvements \$0 \$200,000 Construction \$0 \$1,700,000 Furnishings/Equipment \$100,000 Accrual \$3,100,000 \$0 \$0 \$3,100,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 TOTAL FUNDING SOURCES & SCHEDULE (000'S) \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 Current Approved Bonds General Fund Undesignated \$0 Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds \$0 \$0 Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated \$0 Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation \$0 UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL \$0 \$3,100,000 \$3,100,000 \$0 \$0 \$0 OPERATING BUDGET IMPACT (000'S) SCHEDULE INFORMATION 1st Year 2nd Year 3rd Year **START FINISH** Description \$600,000 \$600,000 GRANTS Personnel \$\$\$ \$45,000 \$50,000 PROPERTY Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$ \$25,000 \$25,000 DESIGN Offsetting Revenue/Savings PERMITTING NET OPERATING IMPACT \$0 \$670,000 \$675,000 CONSTRUCTION

#### New Capital Improvements Project Description Form

**DEPARTMENT / DIVISION:** ADMINISTRATION / GIS

**CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Irene DeGroot x2065** 

**PROJECT TITLE:** Enterprise-Wide Geographic Information Systems (GIS) Implementation

**PROJECT TYPE:** Geographic Information Systems

**PROJECT DETAIL:** In 2007, the Town commissioned Geographic Technologies Group (GTG, Inc.) to complete a needs assessment of the GIS system. This assessment and the subsequent strategic plan recommend the creation of an enterprise-wide GIS system in the Town. This project entails the integration of GIS processes throughout the Town's business model. The enterprise transition will include: system design, development and integration, and system implementation. Year one of the Project is near completion and year is ready to be implemented. Exhibit A provides an illustration of the enterprise-wide system objectives.

#### STRATEGIC PRIORITY:

COMP PLAN C	OUNCIL GOAL CO	ODE REQUIREMENT X OTH	ER
PUBLIC HAZARD	REGIONAL PLAN	ASSET REPLACEMENT	

- **a.** GIS is an immediate need as the enterprise system continues to transition over the next two (2) year period.
- **b.** The financial support for this project will come from the Building Services technology fund.
- **c.** The enterprise GIS will provide the necessary tools to maintain and update the Town's compliance with its master and comprehensive plans.
- **d.** Periodic renewal and replacement of software and hardware will occur as new technologies come to fruition and hardware reaches its life cycle.
- e. This project will serve support all departments located throughout the Town of Davie.
- **f.** Administration is currently examining the operating expenses pursuant to this project. Staff realizes that adequate funding is necessary to implement and maintain this project.
- g. This project will help the Town meet its state and federal mandates.
- **h.** The Town's residents will benefit from the increased ability of the Fire and Police Departments to protect their health and safety.

REQUEST TYPE:	NEW	REPLACEMENT	X_	_CARRYOVER
---------------	-----	-------------	----	------------

**PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** As outlined in the *GIS Strategic Plan*, the Town's GIS needs are growing exponentially. The Plan recommends that the Town transition to an enterprise or distributed GIS system. The initiative will serve to provide and integrate all GIS processes throughout the Town. The immediate results will include reduced redundancy, improved accuracy and integrity of data, and more efficient use and sharing of information among departments. The Town will see significant returns through saving money, saving time, increased productivity, improved efficiency, improved data accuracy, saving of lives, responding more quickly to citizen requests, providing data to regulators and developers, and improving citizen access to government.

PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): The Town Council has funded the GIS initiative through the Capital Improvement Program (CIP).

**PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:** The alternative is to continue using GIS 'as-is' but the town will not receive the greater benefit that an enterprise system can give.

#### IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services):

The GIS division supports and advances the initiatives and goals of all departments. The project's enterprise nature will lead to the following benefits:

- Financial Savings through improved decision-making and increased productivity;
- Time Savings with information available quicker;
- Increased Productivity through better access and more accurate information;
- Streamlining of the decision-making processes; and
- Easier compliance with state and federal-mandated mandates

#### CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:

The project's delay would lead to increased expenses, decreased efficiency, and diminished returns on previous GIS investment.

## **Exhibit A: Enterprise System Objectives**

re that allows fown staff to effect vely maintain and use geo-spatial data, and also allows the citizens of sta. This organization will be consistent with Soundi goals and Town policy spithat the data is accurate, that This organization will be consistent with Soundi goals and Town policy spithat the data is accurate.	ls in spatial detainanding, the proper materials and technology support to acquire process, store and sognaphic information for a wide variety of existing and anticipated future needs.	Goal  Build and Maintain  S Enterprise IT  odel Infrastructure	lar Implement ear infrastructure for an able enterprise GIS e initiative that will nd sustain growth and		ishs Objective:  Implement the most inem primum network of the GIS initiative in the GIS initiative in the following infrastructure that prefers an efficient rection of the GIS initiative control of the GIS initiative that con
in in the control of	ology support to ac ticipated future ne	Goal Implement an Optimum GIS Governance Mode	The Town GIS planshould have a clear should have a clear and understandable strategy for the management and effective utilization of Sis		Objective: Establish a governance structure for review and coordination for all GIS initiatives Objective: Develop entergovernmental agreement to facilitate data sharing and cooperation
The state of the s	proper naterials and techn e variety of existing and an Goals	<u>Goal</u> Train, Educate and Inform Town Staff	he Town GIS initiative should improve the GIS knowledge base with n Town departments	ectives	objective: Implement a total governance model for sharing ideas, information about 31S and related topics like CPS, AVIL, Mobils Solutions: Objective: Provide GIS training and educational opportunities to all lown staff to empower them to fully utilize GIS knowledge stablish a GIS user group ordanization to help feelitze growth
Ilows Town Staff to effect vely is organization will be consisted or	ial deta handling, she pri information for a wide v G	Integrate GIS Functionality with Existing Systems	The integration and interoperability of GIS with existing Town business processes and systems is critical	三	Objective: Integrate G1S with existing business systems copjective: Usa state of the art technologies in order to ensure more seamless technology integration cobjective: Integrate G1S as fully as possible and apply it newspipe but effective way
I (1880) — I)	necessary skills in spat distribute geographic	<u>Goof</u> Nake GIS Data Accessible	The enterprise wide 5.55 initiative should make data accessibility simple end easy for Town departments and cifizens		objective. Establish effective organization-wide access to geospatial access to geospatial applications that facilitate scress by departments that facilitate scress by departments.  Objective: Improve public access to online Town services online Town services online Town services as a tool to provide timely and accurate data to Town countil
Establish an organizational structu	Staff will have the	<u>Goal</u> Build and Maintain Reliable GIS Data	The Town GIS impative should focus on building and maintaining accurate, consistent, and reliable geographic deta		centrally managed geographic database geographic database objective: Estab ish and implement a system design for enterprise GIS architecture objective: Estab ish standards and procedures for the development and maintenance of geospatial data methods and methods and methods and development and methods and development and methods and development and methods and development

PROJ		PROJECT LOCATION MAP					
PROJECT NAME:		SE-WIDE G					
USER DEPARTMENT:	ADMINIST						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	TOWN HA	LL					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	030-3601-5						
	JECT INFOR						
PROJECT SUMMARY							
This project entails the integrati	on of GIS proc	esses throug	hout the Tov	vn's			
business model. The enterprise							
and integration, and system imp	lementation. I	Furthermore,	the project i	ncludes			
hardware and software replacen							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
The GIS division supports and a		itiatives and	goals of all	departments.			
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	E ( <b>000'S): d</b> o r	not use less	than \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$880,870	\$219,780	\$234,659	\$246,431	\$90,000	\$90,000
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$80,840	\$35,040	\$13,800	\$12,000	\$10,000	\$10,000
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$961,710	\$254,820	\$248,459	\$258,431	\$100,000	\$100,000
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	IEDIU E (000	(S)					
Current Approved Bonds	IEDCEE (000	\$0				I	
General Fund Undesignated		φ0					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0 \$0				1	
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		90				1	
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		90				1	
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Reserves		\$961,710	\$254,820	\$248,459	\$258,431	\$100,000	\$100,000
UNFUNDED (project cannot		\$701,710	Ψ254,020	Ψ2π0,π37	\$250,751	\$100,000	\$100,000
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$961,710	\$254,820	\$248,459	\$258,431	\$100,000	\$100,000
	1 20	WY 043740	was today	ψωπο <sub>3</sub> που	V#SOJTSI	1 44403000	1 ***********
OPERATING BUDGET IMP	ACT (000'S)			SCHEDUL	E INFORM		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY	<i>r</i>		
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN		June-08	September-11
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTI	NG		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRU	CTION		
Administration is currently exar	nining the ope	rating expens	ses pursuant	to this projec	t.		

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Parks & Recreation <b>DIVISION:</b>
PROJECT TITLE: Berman Park Shelter
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Construct a 20 foot by 20 ft shelter at Berman Park for use by Town Summer Camp Program and for picnic rentals.
PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _*** OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER: Resident request.
REQUEST TYPE:NEW ****REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element Stage Phase
<b>Project Justification:</b> Needed to provide site rental shelter and to provide shelter for use by Town Summer Camp Program conducted at the site.
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): Parks and Recreation Advisory Board
Project Alternatives:
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Possible resident complaints

PROJI		PROJECT LOCATION MAP					
PROJECT NAME:	Berman Par	k Shelter					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Re	creation					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	5801 SW 58	3th Avenue					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Construct a 20 foot by 20 foot sh Town Summer Camp Program.	neter to be use	d for pienie	rentals and fo	or use by			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	· do not use l	ess than \$1	000				
	Project	Future	,				
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$30,000			\$30,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$30,000			\$30,000		
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0	\$30,000	\$0	\$0
A 10.00 ( 10.00 / 20.00 A 10.00	. Arm			la arrena est			
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA		12	Tax	SCHEDULI	E INFORM		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$			\$500	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings			\$1,000	PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$1,500	CONSTRUC	TION I		

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Park	s & Recreation		DIVISION:
PROJECT TITLE: FY	710 Dog Park		
Proper Park Site to inclufountain, dog wash area.	ide; small and large do , asphalt trail, open ex	og park area, restro tercise area, two sh	ooth Roberts Neighborhood Park or Batten ooms, parking, fencing, dual use water nelter with benches, three benches along es and regulation signs and dog exercise,
PRIORITY:			
COMP PLAN _	_ COUNCIL GOAI	CODE RE	QUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARI	) REGIONAL I	PLANASSE	T REPLACEMENT _*** OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER:	Resident request.		
REQUEST TYPE:	NEWRE	PLACEMENT	****CARRYOVER
Element St	age I	Phase	
Project Justification: 1	Resident request.		
<b>Project Support (Town</b> Advisory Board, Dogs o		ommittees, etc.):	Town Council and Parks & Recreation
Project Alternatives:			
Consequences of Delay	ing the Project: Res	sident complaints.	

PROJI	ECT IDENTI	IFICATION	I		PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Dog Park						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Red	creation					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	-						
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
	JECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY	2						
Construct a dog park at an existi	ng Town Park	(Betty Boo	th Roberts No	eighborhood			
Park or Battens Property Park Si							
bag stations, trash receptacles, h							
two small shelters with benches,							
area, restoom facility, exercise for		s arong aspin	ar danway, (	open exercise			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECT							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$5,000		\$5,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$50,000		\$50,000			
Construction		\$70,000		\$70,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$75,000		\$75,000			
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated				1			
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$200,000		\$200,000			
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0		<b>\$200,000</b>			
Grants		\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		ΨΟ		<del>                                     </del>			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0		1			
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,				† †			
Open Space, Recreation		\$0		1			
Other		\$0		1			
UNFUNDED (project cannot				<del>                                     </del>			
be completed)	1						
TOTAL	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$200,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
	1	1	T	7.5.5.6	# d.	т. С	, те
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORM.	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS		~	
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	Ψ5,000	ψυ,000	Ψ5,000	DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	IG.		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	CONSTRUC			
THE OTEMATING IMITACL	1 22,000	1 42,000	Ψ.Α.,ΟΟΟ	LOWINGE	/11O11		<u> </u>

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Parks & Recreation <b>DIVISION:</b>
PROJECT TITLE: Pine Island Park Inclusive Playground Park Benches
<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION:</b> Purchase and Install (4) Park Benches at Inclusive Playground Area.
PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _*** OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER: Desired seating not funded with original playground construction.
REQUEST TYPE: ***NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element
<b>Project Justification:</b> Needed to provide seating for parents and children at Inclusive Playground Area
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):
<b>Project Alternatives:</b> Limit area seating to picnic tables located in the immediate area of the playground.
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): PW routine maintenance.
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Possible complaints.

PROJI		PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Pine Island P	ark Inclusive	Playground B	enches			
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Re	creation					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	3801 South	Pine Island	Road				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Purchase and install four park be	enches for Inc	iusive Playgo	ound area.				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
		<b>.</b>	000		000000000000000000000000000000000000000		
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			,000				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0		1			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$4,000	\$4,000	1			
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDITE						
Current Approved Bonds	1517-01313	\$0					
General Fund Undesignated		) JU		<del>                                     </del>			
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		ΨΟ		<del>                                     </del>			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		40		1			
Open Space, Recreation		\$4,000	\$4,000				
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$4,000	\$4,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORM.	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	TION		

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Parks & Recreation	DIVISION:
<b>PROJECT TITLE:</b> FY10 Math Igler Citrus Pa	ark Security Lighting
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Provide site sect	urity lighting.
PRIORITY:	
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL	CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PL	AN ASSET REPLACEMENT _*** OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER: Resident request. Nee for evening visual safety checks by Town staff	ded to deter after hours use of site and illuminate site f.
REQUEST TYPE: ***NEWREPI	ACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element Stage Pha	ase
Project Justification: Resident request for set the park as a hang out.	curity lighting to help deter evening/night time use of
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Com	amittees, etc.):
Project Alternatives:	
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Supmaintenance and upkeep of the lighting system	port Services): PW will need to provide routine m.
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Possible the park as an evening/night time hang out looking the park as an evening/night time hang out looking the park as an evening/night time hang out looking the park as an evening time.	ole resident complaints/continued or expanded use of cation.

PROJI		PROJEC	T LOCATION	ON MAP			
PROJECT NAME:			ecurity Ligh	ting	7		
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Re			Ü			
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	2581Hiatus	Road					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Purchase and install site security	lighting.						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	less than \$1	,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$500	\$500				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$10,000	\$10,000				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$15,000	\$15,000				
Accrual		\$0	,, ,				
TOTAL	\$0	\$25,500	\$25,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$25,500	\$25,500				
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$25,500	\$25,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	CT.			SCHEDULI	E INDODM	A TELONI	
	1st Year	loud W	loua v	SCHEDUL	D HAFUKIVI		EINIGH
Description	18t rear	2nd Year	3rd Year	CD A NITTO		START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$		\$500	\$500	GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	88	\$500	\$500	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$		\$500	\$500	DESIGN	10		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	ф <u>о</u>	Ø1 500	Ø1.500	PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500	CONSTRUC	JHUN		

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

<b>DEPARTMENT:</b> Parks & Recreation	DIVISION:
<b>PROJECT TITLE:</b> FY10 Math Igler Citrus Park Swing S	Set
PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Two Bay Swing Set (8 ft high). Two Bucket Swings and	Two Belt Swings. Safety mulch surfacing
PRIORITY:	
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE	EREQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN A	SSET REPLACEMENT _*** OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER: Resident request.	
REQUEST TYPE: ***NEWREPLACEMEN	NTCARRYOVER
Element Stage Phase	
Project Justification: Resident request for Swing Sets a provided by the existing composite play structures.	t this park to expand play opportunities
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, et	tc.):
Project Alternatives:	
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Servi maintenance and upkeep; replace swings annually or m safety mulch annually or more frequently if warranted.	•
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Possible residen	t complaints.

PROJ		PROJECT LOG					
PROJECT NAME:	Math Igler C						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Rec						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	2581Hiatus	Road					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO.	JECT INFOR	MATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Purchase and install a two bay s				bay and two			
buscket seat swings in the secon	d bay. Mulch	safety surfa	ce.				
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1	,000				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	to Date	\$500	\$500	T I I I	F 1 1 2	F 1 13	F 1 14
Land Acquisition		\$300	\$300	+			
Site Work Improvements		\$0		+ +			
Construction		\$3,000	\$3,000	1			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$5,000	\$5,000	1			
Accrual		\$3,000	\$3,000	+ +			
TOTAL	\$0	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	J 30	Ψ0,200	ψο,υσο	1 90 1	φυ	φ0.	φυ
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated		40		1			
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0		1			
Grants		\$0		1			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$8,500	\$8,500				
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$8,500	\$8,500	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA				SCHEDUL	E INFORM.		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$		\$600	\$1,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$1,000	\$1,600	\$2,000	CONSTRUC	TION		

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation **DIVISION:** 

PROJECT TITLE: Pine Island Park Fitness Center Equipment Replacement

**PRIORITY:** 

PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replace worn out fitness center equipment to include: FY10: Abductor/Adductor Machine (\$3600), Incline Converging Chest Press (\$3100), Multipress Chest Machine (\$3000), Lat Pull Down(\$2400), Triceps Pushdown (\$2800), Hyper Extension Bench (\$800), Crunch Board (\$1000), Adjustable Bench (\$700), Flat/Decline Bench (\$850), (2) Flat Bench (\$750), (2) Treadmills (\$6000). FY12: Leg Extension (\$2800), Lying Leg Curl (\$2600), 40 Degree Leg Press (\$2900), Pec/Rear Delt Combo (\$2900), Incline Converging Chest (\$1800), Diverging Row (\$1800), Converging Shoulder Press (\$1800), Adjustable Crossover (\$6000), Olympic Bench (\$800), Olympic Incline Bench (\$800), Standing Preacher Curl (\$800),

COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT _*** OTHER
( <b>DESCRIBE OTHER:</b> Scheduled replacement of worn out fitness center equipment. Equipment will be replaced only if it becomes non usable and non repairable during the designated replacement fiscal year.
REQUEST TYPE:NEW ****REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element Stage Phase
Project Justification: Needed to keep fitness center in operation.
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):
Project Alternatives:
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):
Consequences of Delaying the Project: Fitness Center member complaints, loss of membership, cessation of fitness center operation.

Pine Island I	Park Fitness C	anter Equi					
		Pine Island Park Fitness Center Equipment					
Taiks & Rec							
3801 South	Pine Island R	oad					
IECT INFOR	MATION						
exercise equip	ment: Abduct	tor/Adducte	r Machine				
			cenne				
	dililis (\$0000	<i>)</i>					
: do not use le	ess than \$1,0	000					
Project	Future						
to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	
	\$0						
	\$0						
	\$0						
	\$0						
	\$50,000	\$25,000			\$25,000		
	************	7			, _ , , , , ,		
\$0	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	
EDULE							
	\$0						
	\$50,000	\$25,000	1		\$25,000		
					. /		
			1				
	40		1				
	\$0						
	Ψ.Ο		† †				
	\$0		<del>                                     </del>				
	Ψ.		<del>                                     </del>				
	\$0						
\$0		\$25,000	80	\$0	\$25,000	\$0	
1	**************************************		7.7				
ACT			SCHEDULF	INFORM	ATION		
	2nd Year	3rd Year				FINISH	
		1.0.T0.0T. T. 100.000	GRANTS I			12021	
	\$2.500	\$2.500					
	ΨΔ,300	Ψ2,500					
				G			
0.0	\$2.500	\$2.500					
	exercise equip est Press (\$310 , Triceps Pusho 1000), Adjusta 8750), (2) Trea 2TS  E: do not use lo Project to Date  \$0  EDULE  \$0  \$0  ACT	est Press (\$3100), Multipres, Triceps Pushdown (\$2800) 1000), Adjustable Bench (\$50,000), Adjustable Bench (\$50,000), Adjustable Bench (\$60,000), Adjustable Bench (\$60,000), Adjustable Bench (\$60,000), Adjustable Bench (\$60,000), ACT    Standard   Stand	exercise equipment: Abductor/Adductor est Press (\$3100), Multipress Chest Ma, Triceps Pushdown (\$2800), Hyper Ext 1000), Adjustable Bench (\$700), Flat/D (\$750), (2) Treadmills (\$6000). TS  E: do not use less than \$1,000  Project Future to Date Total FY10  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$50  \$50,000 \$25,000  \$0  \$0  \$50,000 \$25,000  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0  \$0	exercise equipment: Abductor/Adductor Machine est Press (\$3100), Multipress Chest Machine (\$7100), Adjustable Bench (\$700), Flat/Decline (\$750), (2) Treadmills (\$6000).  TIS  E: do not use less than \$1,000  Project Future to Date Total FY10 FY11  \$0 \$0 \$0 \$50,000 \$25,000 \$0  EDULE  \$0 \$0 \$50,000 \$25,000 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$50,000 \$25,000 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0 \$0  \$0	exercise equipment: Abductor/Adductor Machine est Press (\$3100), Multipress Chest Machine (Triceps Pushdown (\$2800), Hyper Extension (1000), Adjustable Bench (\$700), Flat/Decline (\$750), (2) Treadmills (\$6000).  Example 2	Exercise equipment: Abductor/Adductor Machine	

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation **DIVISION: PROJECT TITLE:** Pine Island Park Pool Deck Chairs and Lounges PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Replace worn out pool deck chairs and lounges at Pine Park Pool and Betty Booth Roberts Neighborhood Park Pools. Twenty of each total. PRIORITY: \_\_\_ COMP PLAN \_\_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT \_\_\_ PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_\*\*\* OTHER (DESCRIBE OTHER: Routine replacement. \*\*\*\*REPLACEMENT \_\_\_\_CARRYOVER REQUEST TYPE: \_\_\_\_NEW Element \_\_\_ Stage \_\_\_\_ Phase \_\_\_\_ **Project Justification:** Routine replacement. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): **Project Alternatives: Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Consequences of Delaying the Project: Possible complaints and lack of deck seating and lounges when

worn out items are removed from service.

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION						T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Pool Deck (	Chairs and L					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Re						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	3801 South	Pine Island	Road				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOI	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Replacement pool deck chairs (2		es (20) for Pi	ne Island Par	k and Betty			
Booth Roberts Neighborhood Pa	ırk Pools.						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			,000				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$10,000			\$5,000		\$5,000
Accrual		\$0					, , , , , ,
TOTAL	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$10,000			\$5,000		\$5,000
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	√G		
	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC			

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation **DIVISION:** PROJECT TITLE: Pine Island Park Pool Leak Repair **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Repair return line leak located beneath the pool at the northeast corner area. Cut liner, cut concrete pool shell/repair broken pvc return line/backfill/replace removed concrete and repair liner. PRIORITY: \_ COMP PLAN \_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT \*\*\* OTHER (**DESCRIBE OTHER:** Leak may be eroding ground area beneath the pool and periodically results in a build up of water behind the pool liner. Unnecessary use/loss of fresh water. REQUEST TYPE: \_\_\_\_NEW REPLACEMENT \*\*\*CARRYOVER Element Stage \_\_\_\_ Phase \_\_\_\_ **Project Justification:** Needed to repair leak and to prevent possible damage to the pool shell and or liner. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): **Project Alternatives: Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Consequences of Delaying the Project: Possible complaints, washout of sub-grade beneath pool shell and damage to pool shell, liner damage and loss of fresh water.

PROJ		PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Pine Island	Park Pool Le					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Red		•				
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	3801 South	Pine Island	Road				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO,	JECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Repair return line leak. Broken corner.	line is located	l beneath the	pool at the n	ortheast			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	ETS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	. 4	loss than £1	000				
EXTENDITORE SCHEDULE	Project	Future	,000 I	l l	- 1		
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$6,000	\$6,000				
Construction		\$0	7.7,				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0		1			
TOTAL	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	L	1					
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$6,000	\$6,000				
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$6,000	\$6,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORM.	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	√G		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	TION		

**DEPARTMENT:** Public Works **DIVISION:** Capital Projects

**PROJECT TITLE:** 118<sup>th</sup> Avenue Multi-use Trail

#### PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The 118<sup>th</sup> Avenue trail is an extension of the Town's existing trail system. The project involves the installation of a multi-use recreational trail that includes an asphalt path well as an equestrian trail between SW 39<sup>th</sup> Court to the south and SW 26<sup>th</sup> Street to the north. The trail will be located within existing rights-of-way and easements.

	CT IDENTI				PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	118th Avenu						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Work	CS .					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	N-20 Canal	Between 39t	h Court and	26th St			
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PROJ	ECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Install a multi-use trail on the we	st side of the	N-20 Canal l	oetween SW	39th Ct and			
SW 26th Street in existing easem	ents and Righ	nts-of Way.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECT	ΓS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:			000				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0	\$10,000				
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0	\$200,000				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	1 44	40	9210,000	401	ψu	4.2	40
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDIULE						
Current Approved Bonds -Open							
Space District 3		\$210,000	\$210,000				
General Fund Undesignated		\$210,000	\$210,000	+ +			
Unreserved Fund Balance							
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0		+ +			
Grants		\$0		+ +			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		<b>⊅</b> U		+ +			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
•		, ⊅U		-			
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		<sub>ው</sub>					
Open Space, Recreation Other		\$0 \$0		<del>                                     </del>			
		20		<del>                                     </del>			
UNFUNDED (project cannot		φΩ					
be completed) TOTAL	\$0	\$0 \$210,000	\$210,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	,	\$210,000	\$210,000		φu	φu	φυ
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	CT			SCHEDULI	FINFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDOLI	S AL 12 OILIYI	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	1 rot 1 car	zna rvai	ora rear	GRANTS	I	SIMMI	LIMINII
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$5,000	¢5,000	<b>\$5,000</b>				
	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	1			DESIGN	T.C.		
OCC' D							
Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	PERMITTIN CONSTRUC			

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DIVISION:** Capital Projects

**PROJECT TITLE:** 57<sup>th</sup> Street & 58<sup>th</sup> Court Drainage **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** The two roads in question are two older roads owned by the Town of Davie that were included in the Drainage and Water Control Study prepared by Craven Thompson & Associates in December of 2000, but were never addressed. The roads are lower than all the surrounding roads creating a swale effect and flooding when it rains for an extended period of time. To resolve the flooding issue the Town will install two (2) storm drains, one on each road, consisting of four (4) catch Basins and 4200 lineal feet of pipe that will connect into an existing Central Broward Water Control District Canal. **PRIORITY:** COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT COMP PLAN \_X\_PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_X\_ OTHER **DESCRIBE OTHER** Due to the roads being underwater during heavy rains there is a resident heath and safety impact that needs to addressed. **REQUEST TYPE:** <u>X</u>NEW REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Element \_\_\_ Phase \_\_\_\_ Stage \_\_\_\_ **Project Justification:** The continual flooding of this area during heavy rains accentuates the need to install storm water drainage in these locations and a storm drain is the best system to resolve this problem. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): N/A **Project Alternatives:** The alternatives would be to do nothing and let the areas continue to flood during heavy rain events or install the Storm Drains. Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): There will be no impact to other departments. **Consequences of Delaying the Project:** Continual flooding of area during heavy rains.

**DEPARTMENT:** Public Works

	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	57th and 58	th Street Dra	inage				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Works						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	SW 57th and	d 58th Street	S				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO	JECT INFOF	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Install right-of way drainage to	provide stormy	water collect	ion in the des	signated			
areas. Install catch basins and dr							
Town of Davie rights-of-way to							
district canal system.			Č				
,							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
Related to other Townwide Drai	inage Projects	completed p	reviously in	2005 and			
2006.							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$25,000		\$25,000			
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$584,000		\$584,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$609,000	\$0	\$609,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$609,000		\$609,000			
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$609,000	\$0	\$609,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INFORMA	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	IG		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$1,600	\$1,600	\$1,600	CONSTRUC	TION		

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION: Capital Projects PROJECT TITLE:** Bamford Field Reprogramming **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** This project involves the reprogramming of fields in the Bamford Sports Complex to better address the usage needs of our customers. The scope involves converting 4 softball/ baseball fields into soccer fields, adding soccer/ football/ lacrosse facilities to the existing main fields, building a press box to service two of the main fields, installing scoreboards on all of the main fields and then installing artificial turf over the four roller hockey rinks to convert them to 5 on 5 soccer pitches. Finally, the two existing roller hockey rinks at Shenandoah Park would be resurfaced and the hockey program would be moved to this park. PRIORITY: **COMP PLAN** COUNCIL GOAL **CODE REQUIREMENT** REGIONAL PLAN \_\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_x\_ OTHER **PUBLIC HAZARD DESCRIBE OTHER:** Address the needs of the recreational programs of the Town **REQUEST TYPE: x REPLACEMENT** NEW CARRYOVER Element \_1\_ **Stage** \_1\_\_ **Phase** \_1\_\_ Project Justification: Current Field Usage:

Sport # Participants # Dedicated Fields Avg. Participants/ Field Football/Soccer 1975 4 494

 Baseball/Softball
 1115
 17
 65.6

 Hockey
 50
 4
 12.5

Because of the participation levels shown above, the Town is forced to use the baseball/softball outfields as soccer fields. This puts additional pressure on both the baseball facilities and the soccer facilities. By reprogramming these fields we will better distribute the field usage by participation.

**Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):** Parks and Rec. Advisory Committee **Project Alternatives:** The most costly component of this project is the conversion of the hockey rinks to soccer pitches, \$542,000 (60%). This part of the project could be postponed, although this is the facility with the greatest disproportion of field usage.

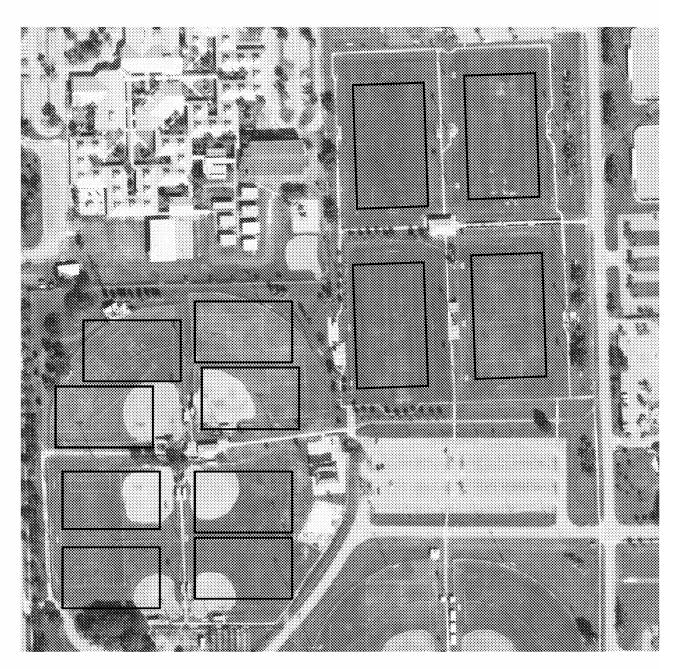
**Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** This project will assist the Parks and Recreation Department with field allocation and with customer satisfaction. This will also help with the maintenance costs of the facilities by providing more rest to the fields between seasons.

Consequences of Delaying the Project: Park use efficiency will remain low.

PROJI	JECT IDENTIFICATION					CT LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Bamford Field Reprogramming						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks and R	ecreation					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Bamford Sp	orts Comple	X				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
	ECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
This project involves the reprogr	amming of fi	elds in the B	amford Sport	s Complex			
to better address the usage needs							
softball/ baseball fields into socc			-	_			
to the existing main fields, buildi		_					
installing scoreboards on all of the				dai turi over			
the four roller hockey rinks to co	nvert them to	5 on 5 socce	er rinks.				
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1	.000				
	Project	Future	,	1			
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	1 to Bate	\$15,000	1110	\$15,000	1112	1115	1117
Land Acquisition		\$1,5,000		\$15,000			
Site Work Improvements		\$138,200		\$138,200		-	
Construction							
		\$597,000		\$597,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$151,000		\$151,000			
Accrual	***	\$0	42	0001000	#A	жа	#V#
TOTAL	\$0	\$901,200	\$0	\$901,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDIII E						
Current Approved Bonds	I	\$0		1		ı	1
General Fund Undesignated		<b>⊅</b> U		<del>                                     </del>		-	
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$901,200		\$901,200			
				\$901,200			
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Grants	1	\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		<b>#</b> 0		1 1			
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0		<del>                                     </del>			
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,				1			
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot		2.2					
be completed)		\$0					4.2
TOTAL	\$0	\$901,200	\$0	\$901,200	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA				SCHEDULI	E INFORM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$3,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN		NOV'10	JAN'11
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	G	JAN'11	FEB'11

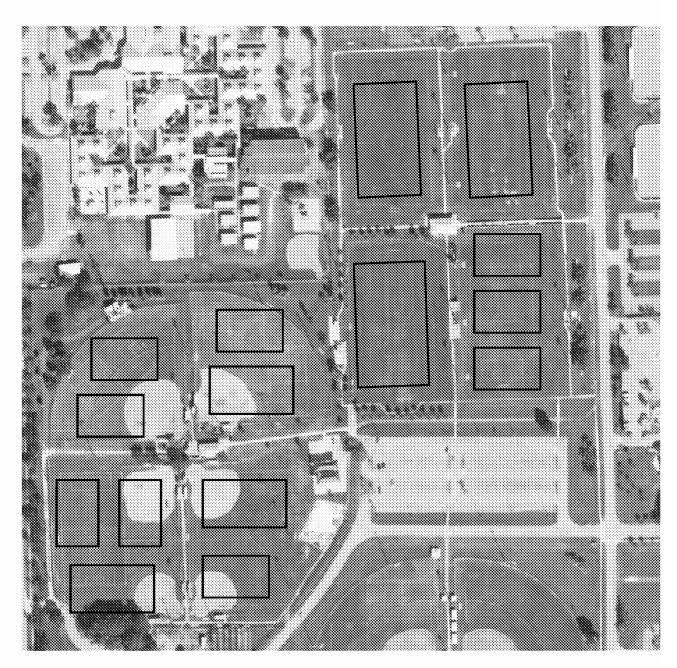
Scope		Total	Planning, Design and Permitting
Install new pressbox at the stadium fields	\$95,000 per each	\$95,000	\$10,000
convert 4 fields from baseball			
to football/soccer re-align sportslights for	\$4000 per field	\$16,000	
converted fields	φ4000 per lieid	φ10,000	
re-work irrigation for converted fields	\$1000 per field	\$4,000	
Cut existing infields for baseball	\$800 per field	\$3,200	
grade four fields	\$5,000 per field	\$20,000	
install sod on four new fields	\$15,000 per field	\$60,000	
install 8 combo goal posts	\$5,000 per goal	\$40,000	
Install 3 scoreboards	\$25,000 per field	\$75,000	\$5,000
Buy 8 soccer goals	\$4,500 per goal	\$36,000	
remove fencing on baseball/ softball fields	\$10,000 lot	\$10,000	
convert four roller hockey			
rinks to 5 on 5 soccer pitch	4.4	<b>4</b> -00 000	
install artificial turf grass carpet on four rinks	\$16 per square foot	\$500,000	
Rework boards for the goal installation	\$1,500 per goal	\$12,000	
Resurface the Shenandoah	\$10,000 per rink	\$20,000	
purchase 8 indoor soccer goals	\$1200 each	\$10,000	
TOTAL		\$901,200	\$15,000

Site Work	Construction	Furnishings & Equipment	
\$15,000	\$65,000	\$5,000	\$95,000
			\$0
\$16,000			\$16,000
\$4,000			\$4,000
\$3,200			\$3,200
\$20,000			\$20,000
\$60,000			\$60,000
		\$40,000	\$40,000
\$10,000		\$60,000	\$75,000
		\$36,000	\$36,000
\$10,000			\$10,000
			\$0
	\$500,000		\$500,000
	\$12,000		\$12,000
	\$20,000		\$20,000
		\$10,000	\$10,000
\$138,200	\$597,000	\$151,000	\$901,200



FOOTBALL / LACROSSE LAYOUT

4 ea regulation game fields 8 ea reduced size practice fields



### SOCCER LAYOUT

- 1 ea Regulation Field 300x165 2 ea Large Field 280x150 3 ea Medium Field 240x120

- 9 ea Small Field 165x90

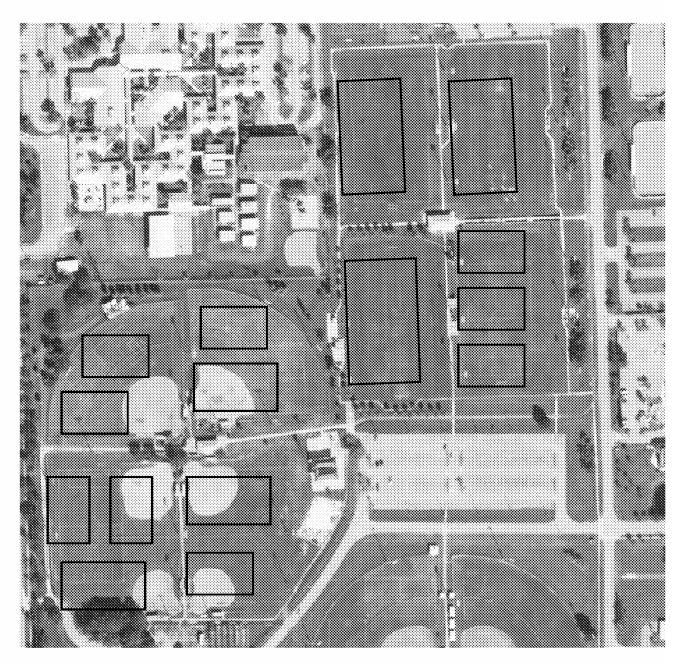
Teams practice and play games on the safe fields

	1000	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN
spring rec baseball	700	700	700	700	700	700	
fall rec baseball	200	**********************		000000000000000000000000000000000000000	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	
girls spring rec softball	125	125	125	125	125	125	
girls fall rec softball 5	0						
5 on 5 soccer 22	25						
rec soccer 90	00	900					
in line hockey 50	)						
fall gsb classic 2	5 teams						
flag cheerleading 80							
flag football 450							
rec basketball 25	50						
travel softball 20							
travel soccer 20							
travel baseball 2	0						
tackle football 30	00?						
lacrosse 150?							
soccer/ football/ lacrosse		225	900	80	450	20	300
baseball/softball		700	200	125	50	20	20
hockey		50					

JUL AUG SEP OCT NOV DEC

900 900 900

450 450 450



### SOCCER LAYOUT

1 ea Regulation Field 300x165 2 ea Large Field 280x150 3 ea Medium Field 240x120

8 ea Small Field 165x90

Teams practice and play games on the safe fields

**DEPARTMENT:** Public Works **DIVISION:** Facilities **PROJECT TITLE:** PW and FD Compound Security **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** The project consists of installing a perimeter fence around the entire facility which electric actuated security gates at the three entrances to the grounds. In addition security cameras will be installed at key locations within the compound. Finally additional area lights wil be added to the parking lots and drive ways. PRIORITY: COMP PLAN \_\_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT X OTHER (DESCRIBE OTHER\_\_\_\_Security and Loss Prevention\_ REQUEST TYPE: x NEW REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Stage \_\_\_\_ Element Phase \_\_\_\_ **Project Justification:** This project will complete the security system which was originally designed into the PW/FD facility, but which could not be constructed at the time due to budget constraints. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): **Project Alternatives:** Continue to risk intruders, vandalism and theft from a compound that contains Public Works and Fire Department operating vehicles, extensive amounts of building materials, vehicles staged for repairs, the garage along with their equipment, fuels islands, the vehicle down lot along with many employee vehicles. **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Consequences of Delaying the Project:** 

Proj\_58\_FY 2010 Compound Security

Item	Quant	Unit Price	Ext Price	
electric gates	3	\$35,000	\$105,000	
decorative fence	330	\$50	\$16,500	
chain link fence	1550	\$20	\$31,000	
Screened down lot	500	\$30	\$15,000	
manual gates	1	\$500	\$500	
security cameras	4	\$5,000	\$20,000	
monitoring equipment	1	\$5,000	\$5,000	
area lights	7	\$3,000	\$21,000	
Contingency	1	\$20,000	\$20,000	
Total			\$234,000	

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION					PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	PW and FD	Compund S	ecurity					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Fire Departs	nent and Pul	olic Works					
PROJECT NUMBER:	6901 Orange Drive							
PROJECT LOCATION:								
ACCOUNT NUMBER:								
PRO,	JECT INFOR	RMATION						
PROJECT SUMMARY								
The project consists of installing	g a perimeter fe	ence around	the entire fac	ility which				
electric actuated security gates a	t the three ent	rances to the	grounds. In	addition				
security cameras will be installed	d at key locati	ons within th	ne compound	. Finally				
additional area lights wil be adde	ed to the parki	ng lots and o	frive ways.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	· do not use l	occ than \$1	000	I				
EATENDITORE SCHEDUEE	Project	Future	,000 T				1	
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14	
Planning, Design, Permitting	10 Bate	\$0	1110		1 1 12	1117	# 4.4 <b>7</b>	
Land Acquisition		\$0						
Site Work Improvements		\$189,000		\$189,000				
Construction		\$0		\$103,000				
Furnishings/Equipment		\$45,000		\$45,000				
Accrual		\$0		1,				
TOTAL	\$0	\$234,000	\$0	\$234,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE							
Current Approved Bonds		\$0						
General Fund Undesignated								
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$234,000		\$234,000				
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0						
Grants		\$0						
Enterprise Fund Undesignated								
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0						
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,								
Open Space, Recreation		\$0						
Other		\$0						
UNFUNDED (project cannot								
be completed)		\$0						
TOTAL	\$0	\$234,000	\$0	\$234,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
				F-2-7-2-7-				
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA			F2	SCHEDULI	3 INFORM			
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	-		START	FINISH	
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS				
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	PROPERTY				
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			COMPLETE	
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN		Dec-10	Jan-10	
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	CONSTRUC	CTION	May-10	Aug-10	

#### **Town of Davie**

#### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

DEPARTMENT / DIVISION: Public Works
CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez 954-797-1240
PROJECT TITLE: Drainage Master Plan Due Diligence and Feasibility Study
PROJECT TYPE: Study Project
PROJECT DETAIL: Perform the preliminary engineering for the preparation of a Town-wide drainage study and drainage master plan for future drainage improvements.  History  Over the years, there have been several local and regional drainage studies conducted around the Town by various entities, including Central Broward Water Control District, South Broward Water Control District, South Florida Water Management District, along with many land developers. While these studies cover a large percentage of the Town, they are disjointed and have never been connected to allow for an overall basin assessment and Master Plan.  Process  Phase one will entail compiling all of the available data, identifying additional areas that will need to be studied, assess additional future requirements and prepare a report detailing these requirements along with a schedule and cost estimate for their completion.  STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
_xCOMP PLANCOUNCIL GOALCODE REQUIREMENTxPUBLIC HAZARDREGIONAL PLANASSET REPLACEMENTxOTHER
<b>DESCRIBE:</b> Maintain/Improve Flood Insurance ISO Rating of Class 7
REQUEST TYPE: _xNEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:</b> The Public Works Department routinely receives flooding complaints from residents. Without a comprehensive master plan there is no systematic approach to dealing with these complaints. Therefore drainage projects are prioritized without any sound engineering to support the decisions. This initial project will consolidate all available information under one cover and provide a framework for the future. If it turns out that the studies that have been done to date provide sufficient information to craft a basic drainage master plan then the Town will not have to invest in a Town-wide drainage study. <b>PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):</b>

Proj\_59\_FY 2010 Drainage Master Plan Due Diligence and Feasibility Study - Narrative

**PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:** Alternatives would be to do nothing and continue to operate in the dark or commission a complete and comprehensive drainage study of the Town which will be more costly.

**IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services):** This study will help not only the Public Works Department, but also the Engineering Division and the Planning and Zoning Division in their planning and decision making.

**CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:** The Town will not make progress in addressing a core function.

				PROJEC	I LOCATI	ON MAP
	-	Study		l		
Public Worl	ks			l		
				l		
Town Wide	:			l		
				l		
ECT INFOR	RMATION			1		
				1		
ring for the pr	reparation of	a Town-wio	de drainage	1		
or future drain	nage improve	ements.				
TS						
mprehensive	drainage stuc	ly which will	l lead to			
ects						
(000'S): do r	not use less	than \$1,000				
Project	Future					
to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
	\$50,000	\$50,000				
	\$0					
	\$0					
	\$0					
	\$0					
	\$0					
\$0	\$50,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
EDULE (000	)'S)					
	\$0					
1						
	\$0					
	\$0					
	\$50,000	\$50,000				
	\$0					
\$0		\$50,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				•		
CT (000'S)			SCHEDIU	E INFORM	ATION	
	2nd Year	3rd Year				FINISH
1.51.1.083	na_rom	1014 1011	GRANTS		, DIMINI	
		1		I		
		<del>                                     </del>				
4		1		l VG		
	1		PERMITTI	VI +		
	Drainage In Public Work  Town Wide  Town Wide  Town Wide  Tring for the proor future drain  TS  In Project  To Date  SO  EDULE (000)	Drainage Improvement Security Public Works  Town Wide  IECT INFORMATION  Tring for the preparation of for future drainage improvements of future drainage improvements (000°S): do not use less  Project Future to Date Total  S50,000  S0  S0  S0  S0  S0  S0  S0  S0  S	Town Wide    CT INFORMATION   Ting for the preparation of a Town-wide   Town-w	Drainage Improvement Study	Drainage Improvement Study	Drainage Improvement Study

## Town of Davie Capital Improvements Project Description Form

**DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION: Capital Projects PROJECT TITLE:** Emergency Trail Markers **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** This project would install trail markers at quarter-mile intervals in areas where no addresses or cross-streets are available. These markers would have a unique identifier that users would provide to emergency dispatch. Dispatch would have access to the locator database via GIS. Markers would be placed every quarter mile in these particular areas. Users would never be further than approximately 550 feet from a marker. An estimated 160 markers would be installed along trails throughout the Town, including those within county parks. These markers would alleviate the difficulty experienced by Police and Fire Rescue in locating individuals in need of service. PRIORITY: COMP PLAN \_\_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT X PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_\_\_ OTHER **REQUEST TYPE:** X **NEW** REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Phase \_\_\_\_ Element Stage Project Justification: Currently, the Police and Fire departments experience difficulty in responding to calls for service on the Town's trail system in areas with no specific location information i.e. address or cross street. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): This project was recommended by the Open Space and Agricultural Advisory Boards. The Fire and Police Departments have provided input on the sign design. **Project Alternatives:** N/A Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Public Works Department to provide project management and maintenance. Police and Fire Rescue will be able to lower response times because of better location information. Consequences of Delaying the Project: Slower response to residents needing emergency assistance on trail system.

PRO	JECT IDENT	TIFICATION			PROJE	CT LOCATION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Emergency 7	Frail Markers					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Work						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Town-wide						
ACCOUNT NUMBER:		ace Bond Distr	ict Accounts	,			
	DIECT INFO		ict Accounts				
	JJECT INFO	MMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY			1 1	,			
This project would install trail m							
addresses or cross-streets are ava				`			
that users would provide to emer							
difficulty experienced by Police	and Fire Rescı	ie in locating ii	ndividuals ir	need of			
service.							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECT	ΓS						
N/A							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use le	ess than \$1,00	0				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000				
Land Acquisition	S0	\$0	. ,				
Site Work Improvements	SO.	\$0					
Construction	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000			<b>†</b>	
Furnishings/Equipment	\$0	\$12,000	\$12,000	<del>                                     </del>			
Accrual	\$0 \$0	\$0					
TOTAL	\$0 \$0	\$17,000	617.000	\$0	\$0	\$0	p.c
IOIAL		217,000	\$17,000	1 20 1	30	1 20	\$0
WWW.WARACTWANA A AAV							
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds (Open							
Space)	\$0	\$17,000	\$17,000				
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$0	\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds	\$0	\$0		İ			
Grants	SO S	\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings	SO S	\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,	φιλ	φΟ		+ +		1	
Open Space, Recreation	SO SO	\$0					
Other	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		+ +		1	1
	ÞΩ	ΦU		+		-	1
UNFUNDED (project cannot	60	¢s.					
be completed)	\$0	\$0	Mar oor	de	**		
TOTAL	\$0	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				laavm			
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA				SCHEDULE	INFORMAT		
Description		2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		DESIGN		Oct-09	Dec-09
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	\$0	\$0	\$0	PERMITTING	j		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	CONSTRUCT		Jan-10	Sep-10
The state of the s	T 4395556		· · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		1	1~5P 10

## Town of Davie Capital Improvements Project Description Form

**DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION: Capital Projects PROJECT TITLE:** Governor Leroy Collins Park **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Site development to meet the requirements of Florida Communities Trust and Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program grant agreements. Program elements include: multi-purpose trail, playground, picnic area, observation platform, development of a stormwater facility, removal of invasive/exotic plant species, planting of native plant species and construction of the barn/educational center. PRIORITY: COMP PLAN X COUNCIL GOAL \_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT \_ PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT X OTHER The project must be included in the FY10-14 Capital Improvements Budget as required by the Town's acquisition grant agreements. Through these agreements, the Town committed to programming this project into the Capital Improvements Program by FY09. REQUEST TYPE: X NEW REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Phase \_\_\_ Element Stage \_\_\_\_ **Project Justification:** The Town committed to developing the project elements through its FCT and Broward County grant agreements. The Town is required to include this project in its Capital Improvements Program by FY09. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): All in support. Project Alternatives: Return land acquisition funding to FCT and Broward County (totaling \$9.5 million) Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Public Works Department to provide project management. Public Works Department may have to assist with site maintenance. Parks and Recreation Department may have to provide staffing. Consequences of Delaying the Project: Resident complaints.

PRO.	JECT IDEN	TIFICATION			PROJE	CT LOCATIO	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:		Leroy Collins P					
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Wo	rks					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	NW Corne	r - Shotgun Rd	and SW 36 S	St			
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
	DJECT INF	ORMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Site improvements to meet Flori Preservation Bond Program gran			3roward Cou	nty Land			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECT	ΓS						
IN/A							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use		00				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$0	\$200,000		\$200,000			
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0					
Site Work Improvements	\$88,000	\$1,314,000			\$1,314,000		
Construction	\$0	\$1,675,200				\$837,600	\$837,600
Furnishings/Equipment	\$0	\$0					
Accrual	\$0	\$0					
TOTAL	\$88,000	\$3,189,200	\$0	\$200,000	\$1,314,000	\$837,600	\$837,600
EUNDING COUDCEG & CCH	PDUIP						
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH			ı	ı	I	T	T
Current Approved Bonds	\$88,000	\$0					
General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	en	co					
Police Forfeiture Funds	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0					
Grants	\$0 \$0	\$0		<u> </u>			
Enterprise Fund Undesignated	av.	ÞΩ		1			
Unreserved Retained Earnings	SO.	\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,	30	ψ.					
Open Space, Recreation	\$0	so					
Other	\$0	\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	477					
be completed)	\$0	\$3,189,200		\$200,000	\$1,314,000	\$837,600	\$837,600
TOTAL	\$88,000	\$3,189,200	\$0	\$200,000	\$1,314,000	\$837,600	\$837,600
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA				SCHEDULE	INFORMAT		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		DESIGN		Oct-10	Mar-11
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	\$0	\$0		PERMITTIN		Apr-11	Sep-11
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	HON	Oct-11	Jun-14
The property will be operated an	d maintained	l via non-profit	s and volunte	eers			



#### Florida Communities Trust

#### **Management Plan**

#### **Davie Farm Park**

**FCT Project Number** 05-048-FF5

#### Town of Davie, Florida

June 15, 2007



**Engineers • Surveyors • Planners** 



**Environmental Consulting Firm** 

Prepared by:

Craven Thompson and Associates, Inc. 3563 N.W. 53<sup>rd</sup> Street Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309

2745 East Atlantic Boulevard, Suite 302

Pompano Beach, Florida 33062

The Chappell Group, Inc.

**CT&A PROJECT NO. 07-0052** 

#### **Table of Contents**

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

#### **Executive Summary**

١.	Introduction	4
	A. Location/Ownership	
	B. Background Information	
11.	Purpose	6
	A. Purposes for Acquisition	
	B. Management Objectives	
	C. Comprehensive Plan Conformance	
	D. Recreational Greenways Management	
III.	Natural and Cultural Resources	8
	A. Natural Communities	
	B. Invasive exotic plants	
	C. Upland Restoration	
	D. Wetland Restoration	
	E. Feral Animal Program	
	F. Listed Plant Species	
	G. Listed Animal Species	
	H. Natural Communities Inventory and Monitoring	
	I. Archeological and Historic Resources Inventory and Protection	
IV.	Site Development and Improvement	12
	A. Existing Physical Improvements	
	B. Proposed Physical Improvements	
	C. Landscaping	
	D. Wetland Buffer	
	E. Parking	
	F. Stormwater Facilities	
	G. Hazard mitigation	
	H. Educational Signs	
	I. Educational Programs	
	J. Nature Center	
	K. Permits	
	L. Easements, Concessions and Leases	
V.	Management Needs	16
	A. Management Coordination	
	B. Maintenance	
	C. Security	
	D. Staffing	
VI.	Cost Estimates and Funding Sources	19
VII.	Priority Schedule	21

	VIII.	Monitoring a A. Annua	nd Reporting I Stewardship Repost	22
	LIST	OF TABLES		
		Table 1:	Required permits	15
		Table 2:	Maintenance Plan	17
		Table 3:	Estimated costs associated with implementation of the management plan over a five year period.	19
	LIST	OF APPENDIC	ES	
		Appendix A:	Location Map	
		Appendix B:	Public Lands Map	
		Appendix C:	Natural Communities Map	
$\langle \hat{a} \rangle$		Appendix D:	Davie Existing Trails Map	
		Appendix E:	Broward County Greenways Master Plan	
		Appendix F:	Existing Conditions Map	
		Appendix G:	Conceptual Master Site Plan	
		Appendix H:	Management Activities Timeline	
		Appendix I:	FNAI Species Report Forms	
		Appendix J:	<b>EPPC List of Exotic Plants</b>	
		Appendix K:	FCT Grant Contract	
		Appendix L:	Recorded Deed	

22

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Town of Davie forms a unique community in the heart of Broward County, Davie is known for its preservation of open space, agricultural land uses, and a semi-rural lifestyle in the face of rapid urban development during the past 15 years. What once was a small farming community, Davie today is home to more than 90,000 residents, receives 40,000 daily commuters to the South Florida Education Center, and is 90% built-out. Nearly all of the Town's farms and groves are now gone and replaced by residential or commercial development. Because very little undeveloped land remains in Davie, the preservation of open space and wildlife habitats has become a top priority.

Historically, the Town of Davie has maintained a strong commitment to preserving open space. In 1987, Davie adopted a plan to save open land, the first plan of its kind in South Florida. The purpose of this Open Space Program was then, and remains today, to preserve the uniqueness of the Town and to facilitate acquisition of passive and recreational open spaces. The Davie Farm Park furthers these goals and blends with a free flowing network of open spaces.

The Davie Farm Park project will help to improve its adopted Level of Service Standard for recreational lands and open space by adding approximately 54 acres of open space for public use. Adding these public lands for open space and recreation at this time is critical, because very few large undeveloped parcels remain in the Town. Build-out is anticipated by 2010. The Town's population, however, is expected to increase by 24,000 people by 2020. The towns demand for open space will continue to grow as the population expands. The Farm park project will allow the Town to implement the policy objective of continuing to acquire and maintain lands for open space and recreational use, and to exceed the standard of service level.

The Farm Park will be the first and only park in Broward County that focuses on agriculture and its production. The project will provide an unequaled opportunity to expand public and non-profit programs aimed at teaching children and adults about agriculture. The Broward County School Board has conducted "Agriculture in the Classroom" for over a decade, but has no facility available where children can see and implement the curriculum. This site would provide an education center for this program and provide a hands-on experience of how early Broward residents subsisted. No-profit organizations, such as Project Stable and the 4H, will also partner with the Town at the park and utilize the site to provide agricultural programs that focus on children with disabilities and children desiring a future in agriculture.

Central to the Davie Farm Park concept is the conservation of the existing natural resources on site. Wetland enhancement and protection will preserve all wetland areas that are scattered throughout the northwestern portion of the site. Protected wetland areas are to be incorporated into the Master Plan of the site, and provide additional educational attractions. Recreational trails and educational signs will allow visitors the opportunity to view and learn first hand about the natural resources present on the site.

#### **SECTION I - INTRODUCTION**

The Town of Davie acquired 53.89 acres of undeveloped land in western Davie to establish a public park devoted to agricultural education and open space preservation. The Davie Farm Park will be unlike any other park in Broward County and will provide an unparalleled opportunity in this area for educational learning about agriculture. Children and adults will be taught in a hands-on environment about agricultural production from seedling to market and about the area's agricultural history. The project will strive to increase the public's understanding of the vital role agriculture plays in our every day survival, in a fun learning environment while preserving much needed open space.

The land, proposed facilities, natural amenities, and programming of the Davie Farm Park combine to provide this educational experience focused on agriculture and wildlife. Proposed elements for this site include:

- Educational Farming Area with Crops and Citrus Trees
- Education Center Area with Livestock;
- Pastureland for Livestock:
- Picnic Pavilion also for use as Outdoor Classrooms;
- Farm and Wildlife Observation Overlook:
- Educational Farming Land;
- Educational Signage;
- Native Landscaping; and
- Wetland Restoration Area and Retention Pond.

The Town of Davie envisions educational programming at the site will reinforce the *Agriculture in the Classroom* curriculum taught in Broward County schools. Additionally, the programs will include instruction about where our food comes from, the agricultural cycle, and the historical role agriculture played as the driving force in the settling and growth of Broward County and Davie. The program will also stress natural resource and environmental education. Such topics may include sustainable and organic farming, native plant species present within the park, and wildlife that utilize the site as well as in its adjacent wildlife corridors. Pasture land may be leased on a nominal fee basis with all revenues dedicated to site maintenance.

#### A. Location and Ownership

In November 2006 the Town of Davie acquired 53.89 acres of undeveloped land in western Davie. The Davie Farm Park property is a U-shaped site located at the northwest corner of Shotgun Road (SW 154<sup>th</sup> Avenue) and South Post Road (SW 36<sup>th</sup>

Street) in Davie Florida. It is bordered to the west by Interstate 75. An existing FPL easement exists on the western portion of the site. High tension overhead distributions lines run from north to south across the property within this easement. A Central Broward Water Control District canal lies within the eastern boundary of the property.

#### B. Background Information

The project site has been used for livestock grazing for approximately 35 years. Very few improvements currently exist on the site. Existing improvements are clustered in an area of approximately .5 acres and are minimal support facilities for the existing livestock use of the site. Most of these structures area already abandoned. Existing improvements at the project site include: covered stalls, a horse turn-out area, and a small paddock. Old wooden fencing, historically used to divide the pastures and dissect the sites, are covered in invasive species that will be removed.

The Davie Farm Park has generated a huge amount of support and enthusiasm from the community, as well as from the State of Florida, Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services. Florida Communities Trust (FCT) contributed \$6.2 million towards site acquisition. Broward County has already expended \$3.5 million toward the site's acquisition. The Broward County Farm Bureau also donated \$20,000 towards site acquisition and committed to provide assistance for the education programs. Additional support, has been received from many non-profit organizations that would like to collaborate in setting up educational classes at the site. Davie is very proud of its conservation and open space initiatives, and this project goes far to help accomplish the goals of preservation and education

This document was developed to meet the management plan requirements of the Florida Communities Trust, which ensures that the property will be developed in accordance with the FCT Grant Award Agreement (05-048-FF5), and in furtherance of the grant application.

The site was acquired for preservation as a public park devoted to agricultural education and open space. The Davie Farm Park lies along the Shotgun Road Scenic Corridor and within the Open Space Design Overlay District, as designated in the Davie Code of Ordinances. In 2002 and 2004 respectively, the Town Council made these designations to encourage the permanent preservation of open space, agricultural land, wildlife habitat, natural resources, and historical resources in this area, because these lands are being quickly lost to residential development.

This project will help to complete the scenic corridor and open space by providing 53.89 acres of open space within their boundaries in fulfillment of the ordinances purpose. The site also serves as a Town-owned destination point along the corridor, the recreational trail, and the equestrian trail.

#### **SECTION II - PURPOSE**

#### A. Purposes for Acquisition

The purpose of acquiring, developing and managing this project site is to preserve this land as a public park devoted to agricultural education and open space. The project strives to increase the public's understanding of the vital role agriculture plays in our every day survival in an entertaining learning environment while preserving open space.

The project site will be managed for the conservation, protection and enhancement of natural resources, and for outdoor recreation that is compatible with conservation, protection and enhancement of the site while at the same time providing extraordinary agricultural educational opportunities.

#### B. Management Objectives

The prioritized management objectives for the site are:

- 1. Conduct a cultural resource survey, if required, to inventory any resources of the park and to protect the cultural resources from future impacts.
- 2. Conduct listed plant and listed animal surveys and monitor the use of the Davie Farm Park by the listed species over time.
- 3. Implement invasive exotic plant and exotic and feral animal removal programs to eliminate their future impacts to the park. Continue monitoring and follow up actions as needed.
- 4. Implement a long term wetland preservation plan for the existing wetlands on site.
- 5. Integrate the site with the Town of Davie Trail System and the Broward County Regional Recreational Greenway Network.
- 6. Design and develop site improvements to provide an educational facility, parking, recreational trails, farm and pasture land, picnic and observation facilities, interpretive facilities and landscaping.
- 7. Create ongoing educational, interpretive and recreational programs.
- 8. Establish a core of volunteers to help staff and maintain the park.

#### C. Comprehensive Plan Conformance

The Town of Davie Comprehensive Plan provides specific policy directives regarding the preservation of natural areas, environmentally sensitive lands and open space sites within the Town. The Davie Farm Park addresses the following specific policy goals and objectives of the Comprehensive Plan:

Recreation, Open Space, and Conservation Element, Policies 1.1-1, 1.1-3, 1.1-5,1.1-7, Objectives 2.1, 2.2, 3.1 and 3.2 direct the Town to provide a minimum of 10 acres of park land per 1,000 residents; pursue the acquisition and development of park sites with priority to lands containing natural resources suitable for preservation and appropriate for a resource-oriented facility; locate the park sites to be accessible to the general public; maintain and update the trail master plan for the primary network of trails to accommodate bikes, equestrians and other recreational users; create a recreational pathway system to link parks, recreational and community facilities and schools; promote conservation of wildlife habitats and native vegetation; and protect the functions of existing soils, floodplains, wetlands and lakes.

Future Land Use Plan, Policies Group 11, 11-6, 11-7, and 11-8 direct the Town to continue to maintain and implement a network of bike, equestrian and pedestrian pathways and accessory facilities; acquire and develop land for recreational paths consistent with the Trail System of the Open Space Program; and that the Open Space Program consider lands containing unique natural features in setting priorities for land acquisition. Policies Group 12, 12-1 and 12-2 set out that the Conservation Category shall be used to preserve and protect lands that are ecologically significant and that the Land Development Regulations shall encourage the acquisition of significant natural and historical sites for the future enjoyment, education and to benefit of the Town's residents.

The Town will amend the Future Land Use Classification for the Davie Farm Park on the next available Comprehensive Plan Amendment cycle following the approval of this management plan. The classifications will be changed to Conservation and Recreation and Open Space land use, also rezoning of the area, to the appropriate zoning designation will follow the amendment of the Comprehensive plan within a year of acquisition. Monitoring the development review process and enforcing the provisions of the Town's land use, zoning and land development regulations on adjacent land will serve to adequately buffer the park from adverse impacts from future changes in adjacent land uses.

The Town of Davie ensures that the Project Site will be identified in all literature and advertising as acquired with funds from the "Florida Communities Trust" and will be operated as a natural conservation area, outdoor recreation area or other appropriate descriptive language.

#### **SECTION III - NATURAL AND CULTURAL RESOURCES**

#### A. Natural Communities

A preliminary assessment was conducted on the subject site on April 11, 2007 in order to determine the environmental characteristics of the site. The investigation included the review of the natural communities onsite, as well as a determination of the potential presence of any wetlands and/or threatened and endangered species habitat onsite.

The Farm Park site consists mostly of unimproved pasture habitat with small depressional wetland areas and disturbed areas of exotic vegetation along the existing fencerows throughout the site. The improved pasture habitat contains mostly upland turf grasses and sedges including bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), St. Augustine grass (*Stenophratum secundatum*) and southern sida (*Sida acuta*). The existing wetland habitat onsite consists of six (6) depressional wetlands ranging from ±0.14 to ±0.80 acres in size. These small depressional wetlands, common to pastures in western Broward County, contain desirable herbaceous species such as spikerush (*Eleocharis cellulosa*), pickerelweed (*Pontedaria cordata*), water hyssop (*Bacopa monnieri*), marsh pennywort (*Hydrocotyle umbellata*) and maidencane (*Panicum hemitomon*), along with nuisance/exotic species such as primrose willow (*Ludwigia peruviana*) and torpedo grass (*Panicum repens*). In addition to the pasture and depressional wetlands, disturbed areas of exotic vegetation, including Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) and earleaf acacia (*Acacia auriculiformis*), are present along the fencerows throughout the site.

Wildlife observed onsite was limited to raccoons (*Procyon lotor*), white Ibis (*Eudocimus albus*) and passerine birds such as mourning dove (*Zenaida macroura*), boat tailed grackle (*Quiscalus major*) and mockingbird (*Mimus polyglottos*). Given the size, characteristics and location of the subject site, use of the site by wildlife is likely transient in nature, and limited to foraging in and around the pastures and depressional wetlands. The lack of significant canopy results in minimal roosting and/or nesting habitat. In past site visits, burrowing owls (*Athene cunicularia*) were observed on the property (2005 and 2006). During the most recent site visit, no burrowing owls were observed.

#### B. Nuisance/Exotic Plant Species

As noted above, numerous species of nuisance exotic species, as defined in the Florida Exotic Pest Plant Council (FLEPPC), list of invasive species (Appendix XX) were observed onsite. The species noted, however, are limited to areas within the depressional wetlands and small tree clusters in the pastures and along the fencerows. While there is not a significant seed source, these species will need to be eradicated prior to any development and/or management of the site. Methods used in the eradication and treatment of nuisance exotic species will include mowing, hand removal and/or herbicide treatment. In addition, to ensure the long term success of the site, a

comprehensive monitoring and maintenance plan will be developed prior to management and implemented by the Town in the first year of management. The monitoring and maintenance plan will include details on the observation and reporting of nuisance/exotic species, along with methods proposed for the treatment of invasive vegetation.

#### C. Upland Restoration

No naturally occurring upland communities exist on this site.

#### D. Restoration

As a portion of the proposed park will be a working "farm park", designed to represent the historical farms and agricultural areas of the Town, the existing wetlands, common to the agricultural areas of western Broward County, will be preserved and enhanced as part of the overall management plan. In order to preserve the wetland habitat, elements of the park will be designed around the wetlands, and the natural wetland communities will be incorporated into the educational aspects and programs of the park. The individual wetlands will also be enhanced through the removal of nuisance/exotic vegetation. Once the enhancement of the wetlands is complete, routine monitoring and maintenance will be conducted as part of the management plan in order to ensure the long term success of the wetland habitat onsite.

#### E. Feral Animal Program

Feral animals are not present onsite and do not appear to present a problem for the long-term management of the site. To help ensure that feral animals do not inhibit the long term success of the site, the Town will develop a feral animal control and removal plan with the Broward County Animal Control Division. The plan will outline the removal of potential feral animal species, including but not limited to; muscovy ducks, cats, dogs and iguanas. In addition, an educational program will be created to inform visitors and adjacent residents of the potential problems caused by feral animals and the Town's policy to exclude them from the park.

#### F. Listed Plant Species

No listed floral species were observed onsite. The Town will develop and implement a plan during the first year of management to survey the site specifically for the presence of potential listed plant species. Any observations of listed plant species will be included in monitoring and/or stewardship reports and will be reported to the Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI). In addition, should listed species be found onsite, an appropriate management plan will be established to preserve and protect the listed species. Possible management activities will include the maintenance of exotic species which may out-compete the listed species, and the limiting of access and/or development in the areas containing the listed species or listed species habitat.

#### G. Listed Animal Species

The use of the site by listed species is likely transient in nature, and is limited to foraging by wading birds and hunting by raptors. Permanent use of the site by listed species would be limited to burrowing owls utilizing the pasture areas for burrows and predation. Listed species of wading birds expected onsite include white ibis (Eudocimus albus), great egret (Casmerodius albus), little blue heron (Egretta caerulea) aand great blue heron (Ardea herodias). Listed raptor species anticipated to utilize the site are red-shouldered hawk (Buteo lineatus) and American kestrel (Falco sparverious). The preservation and/or enhancement of the pasture and wetland habitat onsite would allow for continued use of the site by listed species. In addition, as a burrowing owl habitat was observed onsite, the park could serve as a potential area for the permitted relocation of burrowing owls from local areas set for development. Observations of listed animal species will be included in monitoring and/or stewardship reports and will be reported to the Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI).

#### H. Natural Communities Inventory and Monitoring

During the first year of management, quarterly monitoring will be conducted to establish a comprehensive list of floral and faunal species onsite, and to establish a representative baseline for the natural communities onsite. The program will be developed to include the monitoring of the various natural communities onsite, and will include any incidental observations of listed floral or faunal species. Upon completion of the first year of management, a stewardship report will be prepared to document the progress of all monitoring, maintenance and/or educational programs associated with the park. Long-term monitoring of the site will include annual or semi-annual monitoring events and the preparation of an annual stewardship report to document the overall health and success of the natural communities onsite.

#### I. Cultural Resources

The presence of intact Archaeological, Cultural and Historic Inventories are unlikely, due to the project's site history of agricultural use.

The Town is committed to establishing a program that would interpret any found historic, cultural sites or artifacts. The Town is committed to consulting with the Department of State's, Division of Historic Resources (DHR) on any the needs for archeological survey work to be done as part of the Town's management responsibilities. The Town will conduct a Level I cultural resource survey as requested by the DHR during the first year after approval of this management plan. If recommended by the Level I Survey report, site specific surveys by qualified archeologists will be conducted for the proposed development sites during the design of public facilities. Reports containing the results of these surveys will be provided to the DHR.

The collection of artifacts or the disturbance of archeological or historic sites at the Davie Farm Park will be prohibited without authorization from the DHR. The DHR will be notified immediately if any evidence is found to suggest an archeological, cultural or historic resource at the project site. Management of cultural resources will be coordinated with the division of Historic Resources and will comply with the provisions of chapter 267 Florida Statues, specifically sections 267.061 (2) (a) and (b).

#### **SECTION IV - SITE DEVELOPMENT AND IMPROVEMENT**

#### A. Existing Physical Improvements

The parcel is largely vacant. In the southeastern portion of the site existing wooden cattle pen fences and a two wooden shacks are present. The western portion of the site is traversed by barbed wire fences running north to south. Large concrete electrical pylons support overhead transmission lines running from north to south across the western portion of the site, as well as smaller wooden electrical poles supporting overhead electrical wires which run directly adjacent to the transmission wires. The site is fenced on all sides with a 6 foot high barbed wire fence.

#### B. Proposed Physical Improvements

The Town intends to install an acknowledgement sign at the proposed entrance to the park adjacent to SW 154<sup>th</sup> Avenue (Shotgun Road). This sign will identify the Project Site as being purchased with funds from "Florida Communities Trust Florida Forever Program" and the Town of Davie as the recipient. The sign shall be at least 3' x 4' in size and include the FCT logo with the year the site was acquired.

The majority of the land will be maintained as grazing pasture for various farm animals. This area will be maintained and accessed by a perimeter service drive. Visitors will gain access to this area through the recreational trail network and the observation platform. Approximately 3.7 acres will be allocated for the use of row crop planting and will be located in the central section of the site.

A staffed nature center, consisting of 1,000 square feet of air-conditioned office space and 2,000 square feet of educational facility. The office space will serve the staff and personnel operating the park. Educational programs will be hosted within this facility for visitors including school groups. An elevated 600 square foot wildlife observation platform located in the middle of the site will allow visitors to observe the different elements from a central area. The structure will be connected to the pedestrian trail system that ties the wetland areas and the various farm park elements together. One picnic pavilion, 24 feet in diameter, is to be provided for the use of groups and visitors.

#### C. Landscaping

The Town of Davie is committed to incorporate the all applicable principles of the NatureScape Broward program into the park development. Eight of the nine principles are applicable to this project and will be utilized. The applicable principles are: Right Plant, Right Place, Water Efficiently, Fertilize Appropriately. Mulch, Attract Wildlife, Control Yard Pests, Recycle and reduce Stormwater Runoff.

Canopy trees are to be planted on the perimeter of the entire park, in addition to a 6 foot high chain link fence will secure the perimeter. The perimeter landscaping will add visual appeal to the park when viewed from all the major roads, adjacent to this park.

The main entry area and main access drive landscape areas will be planted with indigenous tree and shrub material. Shade trees will be planted within all the parking islands and will conform to the Town of Davie's Landscape Requirements. The native trees that are planned for the parks landscaping include, bur are not limited to: live oak, west Indian mahogany, and gumbo limbo. These trees will provide a canopy, and will also be planted alongside the recreational trails and educational facilities. Understory species may include wild coffee, saw palmetto and satin leaf.

#### D. Wetland Buffer

Wetland areas (2.8 acres) present on site are to be fenced and educational signage pertaining to the indigenous wetland park communities provided. These wetlands will be 100 feet or more from the parking lot and major facilities

#### E. Parking and Bicycle racks

A 30 space asphalt covered car and bus parking lot with a circular road system will provide for visitor and staff parking. In addition, a service entry to the north of the main entry will run along the perimeter of the northern, western and a portion of the southern property line, to allow access to maintenance vehicles. The total paved vehicular use area will be approximately .78 acres. All access points to the project site will be compatible with all applicable state and federal construction standards, including the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

In addition to the ADA compliant pedestrian access, a bike rack will be installed to encourage bicycle transportation to and from the site.

#### F. Stormwater Facilities

A proposed lake is planned to allow water birds and aquatic plant species to establish and add to the environmental quality of the site. The proposed lake allows for storm water retention on site and will be the source of water for crop and landscape irrigation. The storm water facility shall include shallow slopes and be designed to provide recreational open space and add to the park's wildlife habitat. The Town will coordinate the facility development with the Central Broward Water District and South Florida Water Management District.

#### G. Hazard Mitigation

The Davie Farm Park is located within the 100-year flood zone as defined by FEMA, and within flood hazard zone A. All proposed structures will be placed above the recommended FEMA flood level and in accordance with the Town of Davie Development code.

#### H. Educational Signs

Asphalt recreational trails (1200 linear feet) will tie the various farm features and natural features together providing pedestrian access to all the various elements. The farm park recreational trail system will connect with the existing concrete paved recreational trail that exists on the eastern side of SW 154<sup>th</sup> Avenue (Shotgun Road). A striped crossover with signage will allow for safe pedestrian road crossing.

#### I. Educational Programs

The Town of Davie commits to at least 12 regularly scheduled and ongoing educational classes or programs that promote the protection of the natural resources annually. The Town of Davie Parks and Recreation Department, in conjunction with volunteers and local middle and high schools, will coordinate to present programming that includes;

- Presentations to adults and school groups regarding agricultural history and the existing natural resources
- Guided tours with explanations of the various farm elements
- Self discovery activities with interpretative signage
- Hands-on activities about agricultural production
- Demonstrations of sustainable and organic farming techniques
- Interactive animal care with a variety of farm animals

Collaborative partnerships will provide the volunteers and funds to support these programs. In addition, educational signage regarding the various farm park elements will further facilitate the educational programming.

#### J. Nature Center

This 3,000 square feet facility will serve as the central focus of the project site. The staffed nature center will provide year round education programming to educate residents on the area's agricultural history. Educational programs will be hosted within this facility for visitors including school groups.

#### K. Water fountains and Trashcans

Two water fountains are provided to enhance the outdoor recreational areas. The fountains are designed as focal elements within the landscapes areas of the park. Along pedestrian use areas a total of twenty trashcans are provided for the use of visitors and personnel.

#### L. Permits

Permits applicable to this project are based upon the Master Conceptual Site Plan and may include the following:

Table 1 Required Permits

Permit Type	Agency	Usage
Building Permit	Town of Davie	Includes all disciplines of construction
Engineering Permit	Town of Davie	Includes all site development
Notice of Intent	FDEP	Generic Permit for storm-water discharge
Surface Water Management	Broward County EPD	Surface Water Management Facilities
Community Water System	Broward County	Includes all potable water use for restroom
Extension	Health Department	facilities and water fountains
Water use permit	SFWMD	Well and pump and for the irrigation system

#### M. Easements, Concessions and Leases

A FPL easement exists in the western portion of the project site (see Figure A). An Everglades drainage easement also exists on the property. In the design process, the Town will determine whether the retention pond should be integrated with the property's canal. No other easements exist on the property. The City commits to obtain approval from the FCT prior to the execution of any lease interest, the operation of any concession, the granting of any easement, any sale or option, or any management contracts. No concessions will be granted to any person or organization to operate on this property. The Town of Davie with the help of volunteer groups will maintain the day to day operation of the park. The pasture and row crop lands are to be leased out to individuals and volunteer organizations in conjunction with the ongoing educational programs planned for the park. Revenues generated by these lease programs will be placed in a separate account to go to the upkeep and maintenance of the project site in order to be within allowable limits set by the internal revenue service. Any revenues collected through the education programs will only be used to support the educational programs and the upkeep and maintenance of the site. Town staff will update FCT in its annual report on the status of the educational activities, disclose any revenues collected for such activities and will provide detailed accounts of how such revenues were expended.

#### **SECTION V - MANAGEMENT NEEDS**

#### A. Management Coordination

The project site is not immediately adjacent to an existing park or any other publicly owned land other that city-owned right-of-way and city-owned canal right-of-way. Robbins Park and Oakhill Equestrian Park are within a three mile radius and therefore management can be coordinated for all these facilities by the Parks and Recreational Department. Staffing of the educational facilities will be coordinated through the Park and Recreational Department with the help of volunteer groups.

#### B. Trail Network

Since 1986 the Town of Davie has been the leader in an effort to create trail networks that provide healthful recreation and alternate modes of transportation for its citizens and visitors. The Town, Broward County, and the South Florida Water Management District have collaborated in Regional Greenways Planning efforts to link linear corridors throughout the County in a system of recreational greenways.

The project site is located along a proposed Broward County designated Greenway, the Griffin/Orange Drive Greenway, which travels along a portion of Shotgun Road (see Figure C). At SW 36<sup>th</sup> Street, which is the southern boundary of the project site, the Greenway turns west from Shotgun Road onto SW 36<sup>th</sup> Street to cross over I-75. Thus, the proposed project, enhances and helps to complete this Broward County open space and environmental project and helps to link multiple areas on the County together via open space and recreation.

The project site lies along a Davie Scenic Corridor, and Trail Network - designated by the State as an official Florida Greenway in 1995. These greenways and trails provide a functioning wildlife corridor and link the project site to more than 150 miles of existing trails, many other parks, community facilities, and schools. The Davie Farm Park will serve as a trailside facility to enhance these greenways and trails.

#### C. Public Involvement

The Farm Park project has been discussed in multiple public forums including the Town Council, Open Space Advisory Committee, and Parks and Recreation Advisory Board meetings. Furthermore, a community-oriented organization, the Friends of the Farm Park has formed to provide public input and assistance in the development of the project site.

#### D. Maintenance

The park is to be maintained by the Town of Davie Parks and Recreational Department in conjunction with volunteer groups that will oversee specific elements of the park. Refuse and waste removal be incorporated within the Town of Davie's contract with Waste Management Services.

Table 2 Maintenance Plan

Time Frame	Activities	Responsible Agency
Daily/Weekly as needed	Maintain public use amenities including educational facility picnic pavilions, restroom, pathway, parking lot.	Town of Davie Public Works Department
Daily/Weekly as needed	Maintain landscaping and irrigation systems	Town of Davie Public Works Department
Monthly	Monitor site aesthetics	Town of Davie Parks and Recreation Department
Quarterly first year/ annually thereafter (and treat flare ups as needed)	Monitor and treat for invasive and exotic plants	Town of Davie Parks and Recreation Department
Biannually	Conduct plant surveys with photo points and descriptions of current conditions	Town of Davie Landscaping Division
Annually	Monitor and remove feral animals	Town of Davie Public Works Department
Annually	Submit stewardship report, and any needed management plan changes, to Broward County Environmental Protection Departments	Town of Davie Parks and Recreation Department
Every 5 years or as needed	Update Management Plan	Town of Davie Parks and Recreation Department

#### E. Security

The Town of Davie Police Department will provide surveillance and law enforcement authority at the property as needed. The perimeter of the park shall be entirely fenced and both entry gates shall be locked when the park closes. "No trespassing" and other warning signs will be erected on the perimeter fence to discourage any unauthorized visitation, vandalism and theft.

Public complaints such as maintenance, usage and safety issues will be managed through the Parks and Recreation Department.

Town staff will develop an emergency response plan for the park and livestock. The plan will include response to fire as well as storm and flood events.

#### F. Staffing

Resource management will be the responsibility of the Davie Public Works Department. Contract labor and volunteer staff will be responsible for the maintenance of pasture and farm lands, exotic removal and restoration and maintenance of the wetland areas.

The Town's Parks and Recreation Department will oversee the recreational and education programming and staffing. The volunteer organization "Friends of the Farm" will provide volunteer staff and assistance in an ongoing public outreach effort.

#### **SECTION VI - COST ESTIMATES AND FUNDING SOURCES**

The following cost estimate has been compiled in conjunction with the Town of Davie based on the information at hand, and the level of planning completed. Adjustments to these estimates may be made as more detailed plans are developed.

Three potential sources of funding have been identified for the management and development of the Davie Farm Park. Park operations will come from the Town of Davie Public Works Department Budget. Natural community restorations projects may be funded through the Town's Capital Improvements Budget or through state or federal environmental restoration grant programs. Development of public facilities may be funded through the Town's Capital Improvement funding process, or recreational development grants from the Florida Recreational Development Assistance Program. Additional funds may be acquired from private grants or from donations of cash, materials or labor by volunteer organizations, citizens and local businesses.

Provided is a table of estimated costs associated with implementation of the management plan over a five year period.

Table 3 Estimated costs associated with implementation of the management plan over a five year period

Activity Fu	ınd	Cost over a 5-year pe	eriod
Initial Site Clean-up and R		Goot over a o year pe	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Site Clearing, including the		lic Works Department	\$ 60,000.00
removal of exotic and		ŗ	
invasive material			
Earthwork and lake	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 75,000.00
excavation		·	
Temporary Site Fencing	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 40,000.00
Grubbing and Re-seeding	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 250,000.00
Irrigation Installation	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 250,000.00
Tree Planting – Perimeter	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 300,000.00
and interior			
Sodding	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 120,000.00
TOTAL			\$1,095,000.00
Site Development (Design,	Construction and	installation)	
Recreational Walks - 6'	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 140,000.00
Wide		·	
Parking Lot	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 180,000.00
Service Entrance and	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 30,000.00
Drive			
Educational Signs	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 15,000.00
Trash Receptacles	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 8,000.00
Farm Land (Crop Planting)	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 5,000.00
Bike Racks	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 1,000.00
Barn Building	Town of Davie Pub	lic Works Department	\$ 440,000.00

			35,000.00
	Town of Davie Public Works Department	\$	25,000.00
	Town of Davie Public Works Department	\$	20,000.00
	Town of Davie Public Works Department	\$	7,000.00
	·		
า	Town of Davie Public Works Department	\$	220,000.00
		\$	250,000.00
		\$	15,000.00
	•	'	•
		\$	5,000.00
		\$ 1.	396,000.00
			······································
То	wn of Davie Public Works Department	\$	80,000.00
	·		
То	wn of Davie Public Works Department	\$	10,000.00
То	wn of Davie Public Works Department	\$	260,000.00
То	wn of Davie Public Works Department	\$	25,000.00
	•		•
То	wn of Davie Public Works Department	\$	75,000.00
			450,000.00
		\$	350,000.00
			658,200.00
			949,200.00
	To To To	Town of Davie Public Works Department	Town of Davie Public Works Department  Town of Davie Public Works Department  \$ \$ \$ 1,:  Town of Davie Public Works Department  \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

#### **SECTION VII - PRIORITY SCHEDULE**

The following list summarizes the management activities set forth in this management plan, in priority order. Appendix H represents the management activities in a graphic timeline format. The schedule of activities is subject to adjustment, as it depends on availability of funding, staffing and volunteer assistance for the management of the park.

- 1. Amend the Broward County Land Use Plan
- 2. Inventory listed plant and animal species.
- 3. Conduct a cultural resources survey if required.
- 4. Develop exotic plant removal and re-vegetation plan.
- 5. Begin exotic plant and feral animal removal.
- 6. Begin wetland restoration
- 7. Amend the comprehensive plan and zoning designations
- 8. Generate design and permit documents for site improvements
- 9. Construct public facilities Educational Center, Observation Deck and Picnic Pavilions, recreation trail system, Equestrian center, farm land and pasture land.
- 10. Begin regular facilities maintenance program.
- 11. Begin regular educational programming
- 12. Implement regular monitoring, management analysis and stewardship reporting activities.

#### **SECTION VIII - MONITORING AND REPORTING**

#### Annual Stewardship Report

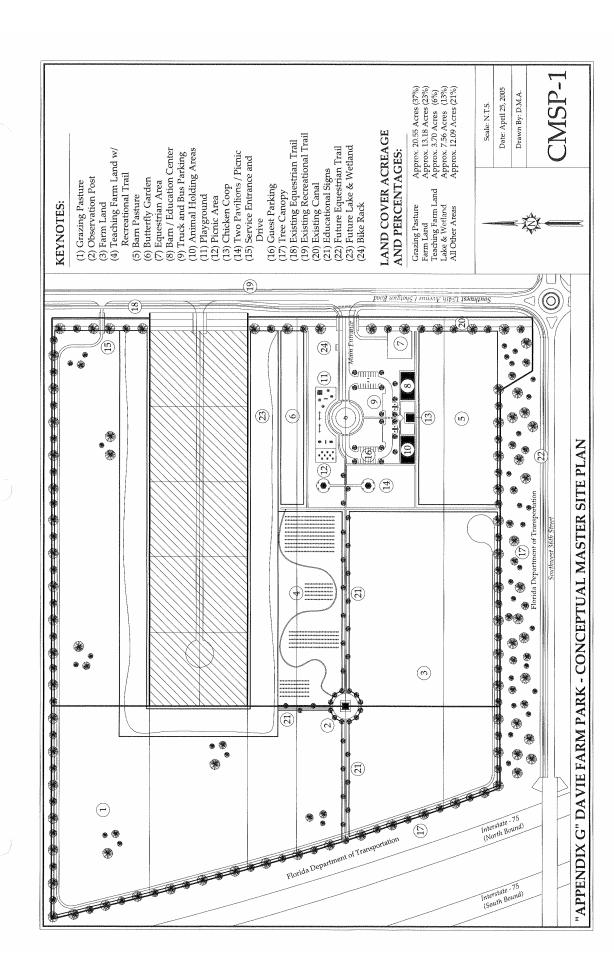
An Annual Stewardship Report, due on October 30<sup>th</sup> of every year, will be compiled by the Town staff and submitted to the FCT. The Annual Report will include a review of the provisions stated within this management plan and will serve to update the resource inventories for the property on file with the FCT. The Annual Report will provide numerical descriptions, where possible, of the progress made in meeting the management objectives of this plan, such as acreage and percentage figures for exotic plant removal, native plant restoration, etc. Town staff will forward listed species information to the Florida Natural Areas Inventory on appropriate forms, concurrently with the filing the Annual Report. (See Appendix I). The annual report will comply with the requirements of 9K-7.013 F.A.C.

Through the annual reports or by separate correspondence, the Town will request written approval for revisions of the management plan from the FCT. No site alterations or physical improvements that are not addressed in the approved management plan will be initiated without prior approval or plan revisions.

Appendix H is the current project timeline for the activities recommended by this management plan. The priority goals set forth in the plan are the resource enhancement elements. After the initial inventories of listed plant and animals have been completed, annual monitoring surveys of plant and animal species will be instituted to help evaluate progress toward the goal of habitat restoration.

Development of public facilities, will be dependent on the availability of funding. The progress of appropriations through the Town budgetary process and fund-raising efforts will be included in the annual report. Once development funding has been acquired, progress through the design, permitting and construction processes will be reported on a percent-complete basis. After the facilities have been developed, Town staff will estimate annual visitation and include a narrative of public use of Davie Farm Park in the annual report.

## APPENDIX G CONCEPTUAL MASTER SITE PLAN



# APPENDIX H MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES TIMELINE

# APPENDIX H DAVIE FARM PARK PROJECTED MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES TIMELINE

	2007	7									••	2008											2009	6									
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY	_	8	ຕ	4 5	9	7	œ	6	10	11 12		-	2	3 4	5	9	7	ω.	6		10 11 12	12	<b>p</b> -	8	ო	4	ß	9	7	œ	თ	10	11 12
1. AMEND COUNTY LANDUSE PLAN		Г	H	-		_	Ĺ									_	-	<u> </u>	_	Ĺ								-				H	┢
2. AMEND TOWN ZONING AND LAND USE			-	_	<u> </u>	_				Г	Г	$\vdash$	-																		Γ	$\vdash$	Г
2. CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY			$\vdash$	-	_	_				$\vdash$	Г	-	_			<u> </u>	-	_	L											Γ	Γ	T	T
3. INITIAL WETLAND PROTECTION			Н	H	L	L				П			-						L							Γ				Γ		H	<del> </del>
4. ONGOING WETLAND MAINTENANCE AND MONITOR			-	-	_	_				$\vdash$	Г		-	-	_	_	-	L	_													一	
5. INITIAL INVASIVE PLANT REMOVAL			-	-	_	_				Г	Г	-					_		L												Г	T	H
6. ONGOING EXOTIC PLANT REMOVAL & MONITOR			_	-	<u> </u>	_			Г	Г	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	$\vdash$	<u> </u>	-	L	_											Γ	T	H	
7. ONGOING FERAL ANIMAL REMOVAL & MONITOR	_			-	L	_				Г	Г	$\vdash$	-	<u> </u>	-	L	_	L	L	L										Γ		H	222200
8. DESIGN AND PERMIT SITE IMPROVEMENTS			$\vdash$	-	H							_	_																		Г	$\vdash$	$\vdash$
9. CONSTRUCT PARK INFRASTUCTURE			_	_		L			Г					_		<u> </u>	L	L	L														
10. CONDUCT REGULAR PARK MAINTENANCE		Н	$\vdash$	H	_	L				Г		<del> </del>			<u> </u>	L	<u> </u>	_	L												Г	H	200000
11. VOLUNTEER STAFFING AND MANANAGEMENT			$\vdash$	$\vdash$	_	L				Т		<del> </del>	_	<u> </u>	_	<u> </u>	L	_	L						Γ	Γ				Γ	Г	_	920000
12. ONGOING PROJECT REPORTING			-	H	_					2000		-	-	_	_	_	_	_	L												Γ	_	3000

	2010											2011	-										12	2012											
MANAGEMENT ACTIVITY	-	7	က	4	ro.	9	7 8	8	10	11	12	-	7	ო	4	5	9	_	80	6	10 1	11 12		1 2		3	4 5	9	7	ω	0	10	7	12	
1. AMEND COUNTY LANDUSE PLAN				r	<del> -</del>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	_	L						-	-	-			L	****	-	-	$\vdash$	-	$\vdash$		L		L	L	L	
2. AMEND TOWN ZONING AND LAND USE					-	-	-	-	L	L	L					l	H	┝	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	-	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-		_		_	_		L	_	T
2. CULTURAL RESOURCES SURVEY				T	-	-		_	L	L	_						<del> </del>	┢	-	┝	_	_	-	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	H	$\vdash$	L	<u> </u>	L	L		L	
3. INITIAL WETLAND PROTECTION				H	-	_	<u> </u>	_	_	_	L					-	H	$\vdash$	┝	-	-	-	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	-	$\vdash$	_	L	L	L	L	L	Ļ	
4. ONGOING WETLAND MAINTENANCE AND MONITOR		Γ					-	_	L	L				Г	_			┢	-	┢				H	-	$\vdash$	-			L	L	L	L		Topic
5. INITIAL INVASIVE PLANT REMOVAL					-	-			L	_	_					$\vdash$	H	-	-		_	-	_	-	-	$\vdash$	_	_	L	L	L		L	L	
6. ONGOING EXOTIC PLANT REMOVAL & MONITOR				H			<u> </u>		L	<u> </u>				Γ	Г			┢	┝	<u> </u>				$\vdash$	-	H	$\vdash$			_	L	L	L		Town
7. ONGOING FERAL ANIMAL REMOVAL & MONITOR				-	-	-	<u> </u>			_					Г	_	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	┝	┞				$\vdash$	$\vdash$	-	-	_	_	L	L	L	L		****
8. DESIGN AND PERMIT SITE IMPROVEMENTS		Г		H	-		-	<u> </u>	_	_	_				_	$\vdash$	-	┝	_	_	_	<u> </u>	-	-	-	-	L	_	_			L		L	
9. CONSTRUCT PARK INFRASTUCTURE				$\vdash$	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	_	$\vdash$	<u> </u>	L	L			Г	┪	H	H	┝	$\vdash$	├-	-	_	-	┝	-	-	-	_	<u> </u>	L	L		L		
10. CONDUCT REGULAR PARK MAINTENANCE																																			Total Control
11. VOLUNTEER STAFFING AND MANANAGEMENT																						-		-		H	-	_							
12. ONGOING PROJECT REPORTING				Н	$\vdash$		_	_		Ш					Н	H	$\vdash$	Н		Н	-			_	H	$\vdash$	H	$\vdash$	_						2000

\* Park Infrstructure projects include: Observation Pavilion, Education Center, Guest/Truck/Bus Parking, Pastures, Playground, One Pavilion, Service Entrance Drive, and Landscaping.

#### **Town of Davie**

#### **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DEPARTMENT / DIVISION:** Public Works

CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez/ 954-797-1245

PROJECT TITLE: Town-wide Guardrail Installation
PROJECT TYPE: New installations
<b>PROJECT DETAIL:</b> This is a program to install new guardrails as required by the Engineering Department Traffic Warrants. Many of the Town's roadways are near drop offs or contiguous to canals and do not have guardrails to protect motorists.
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
_X_ COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL _X_ CODE REQUIREMENT OTHER
_X_ PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT
DESCRIBE
REQUEST TYPE:NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:</b> The Town has many areas where the Town should install new guardrails. These devises are used to protect the public from recognized hazards. The Town's Comprehensive Plan, Capital Improvement Element, Policy 1.6 states that "in the event it has been determined that a condition exists that creates a public hazard, priority shall be given to the capital project(s) designed to correct such condition". In addition the Comprehensive Plan gives priority to "the need for periodic replacement and renewal of existing capital facilities".
PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):
<b>PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:</b> There is no reasonable alternative to the replacement of guardrails other than the elimination of the hazard that the guardrail is protecting against. This

IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services): None

option will most certainly cost many time more that the guardrail costs.

**CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:** Since all guardrails are installed to protect the public from a known hazard, delay of their replacement exposes the Town to risk.

Proj\_62\_FY 2010 Guardrail

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION					PROJECT LOCATION MAP		
PROJECT NAME:	GUARDRAIL INSTALLATION AND REPAIR						
USER DEPARTMENT:	PUBLIC WORKS						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	TOWN-WIDE						
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PROJECT INFORMATION							
PROJECT SUMMARY							
INSTALLATION OF NEW GU	ARDRAILS	TO PROTEC	CT AGAINS	Γ			
EXISTING HAZARDS							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: (000'S): do 1	not use less	than \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY11	FY12	FY13
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0	7.7.7X			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction	\$60,000	\$100,000		\$20,000	\$80,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0			,		
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$60,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds	\$60,000	\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$100,000		\$20,000	\$80,000		
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$60,000	\$100,000	\$0	\$20,000	\$80,000	\$0	\$0
IOIAL	1 \$00,000	\$100,000	φυ	\$20,000	\$60,000	φυ	φυ
OPERATING BUDGET IMP.	ACT SCHEDU			SCHEDIII	E INFORMATION		
Description	1st Year				START FINISH		
Personnel \$\$\$	1131 1 601	Liiu i cai	oru rvar	GRANTS		SIANI	1.11/1911
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	988			PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	JG		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC			
1.2. Or Electrico militaci	1	1 Ψ.Ο.	1	Legislikot	~+.1 <b>%</b> +1		

**DEPARTMENT:** Public Works **DIVISION:** Capital Projects

PROJECT TITLE: Nob Hill Road Trail Crossing

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** The Town has multipurpose trails on the east and west sides of Nob Hill Road. There is no stoplight or designated trail crossing between 595 and Griffin Road on Nob Hill Road. Furthermore, Nob Hill Road has no streetlights. This project would construct a multipurpose trail crossing from Westridge Park to the west side of Nob Hill Road. This location was chosen as the top priority among desired trail crossings because this trail is very popular among equestrian and bicycle users.

PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
X PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
REQUEST TYPE: X NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
Element Stage Phase
<b>Project Justification:</b> Currently, there is no safe way to cross Nob Hill Road.
<b>Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):</b> This project was recommended by the Open Space Advisory Committee.
Project Alternatives: N/A
<b>Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):</b> Public Works Department to provide project management and maintenance.

**Consequences of Delaying the Project:** Potential safety issues with residents attempting to cross Nob Hill Road to access Westridge Park, Bergeron Park, or additional parts of the Davie trail system.

PRO	JECT IDEN	<b>FIFICATION</b>			PROJE	CT LOCATIO	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Nob Hill Ro	ad Trail Crossi	ng				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Worl		U				
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Nob Hill Ro	ad and Westric	lge Park				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	030-3006-5		<u> </u>				
	OJECT INFO	DRMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
The Town has multipurpose trail	s on the east a	and west sides of	of Nob Hill F	Road. There is			
no stoplight or designated trail c	rossing betwe	en 595 and Gri	ffin Road on	Nob Hill			
Road. This project would constr	ruct a multipu	rpose trail cross	sing from We	estridge Park			
to the west side of Nob Hill Roa		1	Ü	Ü			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	ΓS						
N/A							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1,00	0				
COSTS	Project to Date	Future Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000				
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0					
Site Work Improvements	\$0	\$0					
Construction	\$0	\$70,000	\$70,000				
Furnishings/Equipment	SO.	\$0					
Accrual	SO.	\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				1			
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds	\$0	\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance	\$0	\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds	\$0	\$0					
Grants	\$0	\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings	\$0	\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000				
Other	\$0	\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)	\$0	\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
				Laborer			
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA		lo 137	lo uzz	SCHEDULE	INFORMAT		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	las is		START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$1,000	\$1,000		PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	\$0	\$0		DESIGN		Oct-09	Dec-09
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	\$0	\$0		PERMITTING			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$1,000	\$1,000	\$1,000	CONSTRUCT	HON	Jan-10	Sep-10

**DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION: Capital Projects PROJECT TITLE:** Old Davie School Addition **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Site development to meet the requirements of Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program grant agreement. Program elements include: planting of native plant species and removal of on-site structures PRIORITY: COMP PLAN X COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT X OTHER The project must be included in the FY10-14 Capital Improvements Budget as required by the Town's acquisition grant agreement. The Town committed to programming this project into the Capital Improvements Program by FY09. **REQUEST TYPE:** X NEW REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Element Stage \_\_\_\_ Phase **Project Justification:** The Town committed to developing the project elements through its Broward County grant agreement. The Town is required to include this project in its Capital Improvements Program by FY09. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): All in support. Project Alternatives: Return land acquisition funding to Broward County (totaling \$1.9 million) Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Public Works Department to provide project management and maintenance. Consequences of Delaying the Project: Resident complaints.

PRO	JECT IDENT	<b>TIFICATION</b>			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:		chool Addition	1				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Work	TS .					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	6590 Griffin	Road					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	030-3006-57						
	OJECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Site improvements to meet Brow	vard County L.	and Preservation	on Bond Proc	oram orant			
agreements.	,			g			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
N/A							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	: do not use l	ess than \$1,00	0				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$31,576	\$10,000	\$10,000				
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0					
Site Work Improvements	\$76,000	\$75,000	\$75,000				
Construction	\$0	\$75,000	\$75,000				
Furnishings/Equipment	\$0	\$0					
Accrual	\$0	\$0					
TOTAL	\$107,576	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds - Oper							
Space District 2	\$107,576	\$160,000	\$160,000				
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance	l so l	\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds	\$0	\$0					
Grants	\$0	\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated	7.7						
Unreserved Retained Earnings	l so l	\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation	l so l	\$0					
Other	\$0	\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)	\$0	\$0					
TOTAL	\$107,576	\$160,000	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	_1		1	1	0.0		9.8
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULE	INFORM	TION	
		2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDONS	~. 12 VINITE	START	FINISH
Description		2nd 1 ear \$0		GRANTS		DIAMI	1.11.11.11.11
	¢∩		լ ⊅∪	DIVUNIO			l
Personnel \$\$\$	\$5,000			DDODEDTV			
Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000	PROPERTY		Mar OO	Iul 00
Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$	\$5,000 \$0	\$5,000 \$0	\$5,000 \$0	DESIGN	C	Mar-09	Jul-09
Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$ Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$5,000			Mar-09 Jul-09 Jan-10	Jul-09 Dec-09 Sep-10

### **EXHIBIT "B"**

### CONCEPTUAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN

Between

**BROWARD COUNTY** 

and

TOWN OF DAVIE

for

IMPROVEMENT, ENHANCEMENT, OPERATION, MANAGEMENT BY THE TOWN OF DAVIE

OF THE GREEN SPACE SITE REFERRED TO AS

(GS-453) OLD DAVIE SCHOOL HOUSE ADDITION

AS DESIGNATED IN THE BROWARD COUNTY

LAND PRESERVATION INVENTORY

Updated: October 4, 2007

### I INTRODUCTION

Old Davie School House Addition (Green Space Site #453) is a 1.93 acre property located at 6590 Griffin Road in the Town of Davie. Located adjacent to the two (2) Town-owned properties, Lange Park and Old Davie School, this site will serve to connect the properties. The site has been used for agricultural purposes, an auto repair shop, and residential housing over the past thirty-five (35) years. The project site currently includes three (3) residential buildings, a garage and two storage sheds. A fourth residential building that was destroyed by fire is also on the property. There is little native vegetation on the site.

This management plan shall ensure that the goals and objectives of Broward County Resolution 2000-1230 are satisfied and provide a timeline for completion of required improvements. Section 4.02.b of the Resolution states that property listed in the Green Space Inventory shall include "land which can, once managed appropriately, function as a buffer to existing environmentally sensitive lands or other protected natural lands; the management operations necessary to maintain the buffer function of the land cannot be more intense than the management operations necessary to maintain the ecological components and functions in the buffered land in the absence of the buffer."

### II PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT

The primary goal of the Land Preservation Program is to ensure the preservation and/or creation of ecologically valuable lands while expanding the passive recreation opportunities for the residents of Broward County. This project shall incorporate these values in the planning, implementation, maintenance and operation of the site.

The project consists of exotic plant removal, native plant landscaping and park development. The site will be maintained as open space connecting the Lange Park and Old Davie School properties.

### III SITE DEVELOPMENT

The Town shall provide the following improvements:

### Native landscaping

The initial site development will involve the removal of arsenic and herbicide contamination in three (3) areas. These have been identified in the Phase II and Expanded Phase II Environmental Site Assessments conducted by Sphere Environmental Services, LLC in May 2007. Because the soil and groundwater contamination has been confirmed, the Town is committed to obtaining an Environmental Assessment and Remediation License from Broward County Environmental Protection Department (EPD). This will include the completion of a Site Assessment Report which documents the investigation activities that confirm the contamination has been fully delineated in all directions. Using an environmental escrow (\$150,000) posted by the property seller, the Town will complete a soil remediation action plan and remove the contaminants from the property. In addition,

the Town will monitor the site's groundwater as required by EPD.

The site contains the three (3) residential structures, garage, the two sheds and the one additional residential structure previously destroyed by fire. These structures have no historical significance and will be demolished, with all debris removed from the property. Thereafter, the Town will remove exotic species and install native landscaping on the project site.

In order to adhere to the directives stated in Section 4.02.b of Resolution 2000-1230 and ensure passive recreation opportunities, Broward County has developed a standard for active recreation and impervious surfaces for lands acquired through this Program. The standard is as follows:

Impervious surfaces and surfaces requiring intense fertilization and pest control, such as ballfields, shall not exceed 30% of the project area, excluding park access infrastructures such as parking areas, entranceways and restroom facilities.

Upon completion of this project, the area comprised of impervious surfaces and/or dedicated to active recreation shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) of the total project area, excluding park access infrastructures such as parking areas, entranceways and restroom facilities.

### IV KEY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

### **Exotic Vegetation**

The Town, as manager of the site, shall be responsible for the removal of all invasive exotic vegetation and the prevention of future growth and spread of such vegetation. Once the site has been developed, the Town shall ensure that invasive exotic vegetation does not reestablish within the park.

### Native Vegetation

Existing native vegetation shall be preserved and incorporated into the park landscape design. The Town shall landscape at least 30% of the site with native species and maintain such species in a manner which ensures their viability. Xeriscape design shall be used where appropriate. The location of this landscaping shall be determined by the Town and depicted in the final Park Management Plan, which shall contain a list of the native species anticipated to be used in landscaping and a map of the landscaped portions of the site.

### NatureScape Broward Principles

The NatureScape Broward program focuses on nine (9) principles for "Florida Friendly" landscapes. Town shall incorporate all applicable principles into park development and

note such actions in the Final Park Management Plan.

Town shall apply for either a *Backyard Wildlife Habitat* certification through the National Wildlife Federation or the *Florida Yards & Neighborhoods* certification through the University of Florida IFAS Extension within three (3) months of opening the site to the public.

For more information regarding the implementation of NatureScape practices to your project please contact 954-519-0317.

### **Illegal Dumping**

Prior to site development, the Town shall ensure that illegal dumping of waste does not occur on the site and if such activity does occur it is the Town's responsibility to remove and properly dispose of such items. If hazardous materials are discovered on the site, the Town shall immediately notify the Broward County Environmental Protection Department (EPD).

### **Archaeological Features**

Prior to commencement of any proposed development activities, measures shall be taken to determine the presence of archaeological sites.

### **Public Access**

Once the site has been fully developed, the Town shall allow public access to the site during hours of operation determined by the Town.

### <u>Signage</u>

The Town shall install a temporary sign, at the Town's expense, the design and schematics of which shall be provided by the County, in a highly visible area of the project site recognizing the efforts of the Broward County Board of County Commissioners and funding through the Safe Parks and Land Preservation Bond. The sign shall also include the Town of Davie.

Upon completion of the project, the Town shall construct and install a permanent sign, at the Town's expense, in accordance with the aforementioned standards.

### V PRIORITY SCHEDULE

Within three (3) months of the transfer of funds from the County to the Town, the Town shall perform the necessary site maintenance (i.e. mowing) to prevent the growth and spread of exotic vegetation. This task shall be performed a minimum of four (4) times per year, or as deemed necessary by the County, until the project is fully developed.

Within six (6) months of the transfer of funds from the County to the Town, the Town shall install the temporary sign.

Within eighteen (18) months of the transfer of funds from the County to the Town, the Town shall remove any existing waste from the site. The Town shall ensure that future illegal dumping of waste does not occur on the site through a monitoring and security program. If such activity does occur, the Town shall be responsible for removing and properly disposing of such waste.

Within two (2) years of the transfer of funds from the County to the Town, the Town shall integrate the major elements of the project into the Town's five-year Capital Improvement Program. The major elements of the project that are to be integrated include, but are not limited to, securing the site, removing invasive exotic plant species and landscaping with native species, developing park infrastructures, removing existing waste and establishing a timeline to provide public access. These elements shall be completed on a schedule outlined in the final Park Management Plan.

### VI MONITORING

The County shall monitor the site for compliance with the provisions of the final Park Management Plan for the period of five (5) years from the date of the mutual acceptance of and approval of the final Park Management Plan. The Town shall allow County staff access onto the property during these visits.

### **Town of Davie**

### **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**Public Works DEPARTMENT / DIVISION: CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER:** Manny Diez PROJECT TITLE: Park Amenities Replacements Various Town Parks PROJECT TYPE: Asset Replacement **PROJECT DETAIL:** Replace 23 benches, 17 trash receptacles, 6 water fountains, 8 grills due to excessive wear or damage. 23 benches \$415.00 each \$9,545.00 17 trash receptacles \$375.00 each \$6,375.00 8 grills \$375.00 each \$3,000.00 6 water fountains \$1,266.00 each \$7,266.00 STRATEGIC PRIORITY: COMP PLAN COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT **OTHER** \_\_ PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_X\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT **DESCRIBE** 23 park benches, 17 trash containers, 6 water fountains, 12 picnic tables, 8 grills. REQUEST TYPE: X NEW REPLACEMENT **CARRYOVER PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:** There are multiple parks where amenities need to be replaced due to age and vandalism. The Public Works and Parks and Recreation Departments routinely receive calls from residents demanding the certain items be replaced in the Town's parks. Currently the funds do not exist for the periodic replacement of amenities. The current plan is to patch together the broken item and put it back into service. Needless to say sometimes this works out better than other times. When an item becomes too deteriorated to be replaced, the item is discarded. PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): Public Works Dept The Town's Comprehensive Plan gives priority to "the need for periodic replacement and renewal of existing capital facilities". **PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:** Continue repairing amenities until the item is beyond repair at which time the item will be discarded.

IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services): None CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT: Programs and daily use decreases. Level of service drops. Resident's complaints will go unresolved.

PROJI		PROJEC	CT LOCATI	ON MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Park Ameni						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Worl	ks					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION: ACCOUNT NUMBER:	Various Par	ks Town Wi	de				
PRO,	JECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Replacement of 23 park benches	s, 17 trash con	tainers, 8 gri	lls and 6 wat	er fountains.			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
None							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	(000'S): do 1	not use less	than \$1,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$0					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$26,186		\$26,186			
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$26,186	\$0	\$26,186	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDIILE (000	(21					
Current Approved Bonds	1	\$0	I			I	
General Fund Undesignated		ΨΟ					
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated		40					
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$26,186		\$26,186			
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$26,186	\$0	\$26,186	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	ACT			SCHEDULI	E INEODM	ATION	
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	SCHEDUL	E INFORM	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	10. 10.	12110 1 001	1010 1 Cui	GRANTS		DIAMI	1 11 11 11
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$200	\$200	\$300	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$	3200	9200	φ300	DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN	JG		
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$200	\$200	\$300	CONSTRUC		10/1/2009	May-10
i.L. o. Buillio militor	1 9200	1 4200	1 9500	10011011100	~ + + <b>&gt;</b> + 1	110/1/2009	111ay-10

<b>DEPARTMENT / DIVISION:</b> Public Works
CONTACT NAME / PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez 954-797-1240
PROJECT TITLE: Playground Equipment Replacement
PROJECT TYPE: Asset Replacement
<b>PROJECT DETAIL:</b> Replacement of playground equipment at the following town parks due to deterioration of the asset due to age and in some cases abuse by users, with ADA inclusive playgrounds. Replacement structures will all be very similar in construction allowing for inter changeability of components.
<b>Waterford Park:</b> \$125,000.00 Replace playground equipment that is 20 years old due to deteriorating condition of the wooden structures. Equipment to include Swings; a Multi-component Play Structure for children 5 to 12 years of age and a Multi-component Play Structure for children 2 to 5 years of age with ADA accessibility.
<b>Veterans Park:</b> \$125,000.00 Replace aging playground equipment the is rusted and in bad condition. Equipment to include Swings; a Multi-component Play Structure for children 5 to 12 years of age and a Multi-component Play Structure for children 2 to 5 years of age with ADA accessibility.
ADA Accessible Walkways: \$10,000.00
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: _x_ COMP PLAN_X_ COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT OTHER
x_ PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN _x_ ASSET REPLACEMENT DESCRIBE
REQUEST TYPE:NEWx_ REPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
<b>PROJECT JUSTIFICATION:</b> In the past, playground equipment and structures were purchased individually, from the lowest bidder, without regard for maintenance and repair. Many

Proj\_66\_FY 2010 Playground Replacement

of these playgrounds are wood structures that have deteriorated. Replacement components are no longer available because all of the manufacturers are either out of business or no longer make these type of structures. These playground structures will need to be addressed in the near future due to unsafe conditions. The Town's Comprehensive Plan, Capital Improvement Element, Policy 1.6 states that "in the event it has been determined that a condition exists that creates a public hazard, priority shall be given to the capital project(s) designed to correct such condition". In addition the Comprehensive Plan gives priority to "the need for periodic replacement and renewal of existing capital facilities". All new playgrounds will be ADA accessible.

### PROJECT SUPPORT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.):

Public Works, Park and Recreation

### **PROJECT ALTERNATIVES:**

Since no replacement parts are currently available,

- 1. Contract for the replacement of structural components of the playground by a specialty contractor that could custom fabricate the components. This will be expensive and will be investing money into an asset that will continue to deteriorate.
- 2. Demolish existing playground when deemed unsafe

### IMPACT OF PROJECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services):

Without the new playgrounds, after school and summer programs will be hindered.

**CONSEQUENCES OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:** Maintenance money will need to be rechanneled into these structures. Lack of play equipment for the youth of the Town.

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION						T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Playground	Equipment F	Replacement				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks and R						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	Waterford a	nd Veterans	park				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:			•				
PRO,	JECT INFOR	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Replacement of complete playgr	round structure	es that have b	een demolis	hed due to			
safety issues with new ADA inc	lusive playgro	unds.					
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	CTS						
		<u>-</u>					
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			than \$1,000	1			T
COSTE	Project	Future	TONZAO	ENV44	FW/40	F3574.0	T1574 4
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting							
Land Acquisition		#10 000		#10.000			
Site Work Improvements		\$10,000		\$10,000			
Construction		\$15,000		\$150,000			
Furnishings/Equipment							
Accrual	- 00	\$25,000	# A A	4120000	# A	##	m.m.
TOTAL	\$0	323,000	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE (000	'S)					
Current Approved Bonds - Parks							
Open Space (dist 1 & 4)		\$160,000		\$160,000			
General Fund Undesignated		4100,000		<b>\$100,000</b>			
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
		.017					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants							
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0 \$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		\$0 \$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0 \$0 \$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot		\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed)	\$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL	<b>.</b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0				\$0
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	<b>.</b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$160,000 SCHEDULI			
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description	ACT (000'S)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	SCHEDULI		ATION	\$0
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$	ACT (000'S)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		SCHEDULI GRANTS	E INFORM	ATION	
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	ACT (000'S)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		SCHEDULI GRANTS PROPERTY	E INFORM	ATION START	FINISH
Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$	ACT (000'S)	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		SCHEDULI GRANTS	E INFORM	ATION	

### **Town of Davie**

### **New Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

	<b>DIVISION:</b> Public Works
	/ PHONE NUMBER: Manny Diez 954-797-1240
	Sport Court Resurfacing
	Refurbishment of Asset
	L: Resurfacing of sports courts (tennis and basketball) at several parks
throughout the Town	1
Waverly Park:	\$15,000.00: two basketball courts.
Waterford Park:	\$15,000.00: two basketball courts
Driftwood Park:	\$18,750.00: one tennis court and two basketball courts.
Shenandoah Park:	\$25,000.00 two tennis courts and two basketball courts.
	omplex: \$35,000.00: four basketball courts.
SW 36 Court	\$10,000.00 one basketball court.
SW 50 Court	one busketoun court.
STRATEGIC PRIC	ORITY:
COMPRE	AL COUNCIL COAL CORE PROJUDENTIAL OFFICE
COMP PLAN	N COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT OTHER
PUBLIC HA	ZARD REGIONAL PLAN _x_ ASSET REPLACEMENT
DESCRIBE	
REQUEST TYPE:	_x_NEWREPLACEMENTCARRYOVER
REQUEST TITE.	KEI ENGLMENTCARRIOVER
Recreational standard meet that time frame	<b>TICATION:</b> Sports Courts (Tennis and Basketball) are due for resurfacing. ds suggest that courts be resurfaced every 5 years. The courts listed above and visual inspections verify. As the court surface deteriorates it creates a not even holes that can cause injury to Town Residents.
	RT (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): ., Parks and Rec. Advisory Board
PROJECT ALTER	NATIVES: Close courts when surface becomes unplayable
IMPACT OF PROJ	JECT ON OTHER DEPARTMENTS (Support Services):
CONSEQUENCES	OF DELAYING THE PROJECT:
	OF DELAYING THE PROJECT: of the courts leading to more costly repairs or possible injury to users

ah, SW 36 3750 8,750	FY12	FY13	FY14 
36 Y11 8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
8,750			
	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0
	\$0	\$0	\$0
8,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
8,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
8,750	\$0	\$0	\$0
			1
8,750			
0.750	and the second s	കര	de la companya de la
8,/50	\$0	1 20	\$0
EDULE	INFORM	ATION	
	OAUII		FINISH
NTS I			2 2. 14021
	G		
		Oct-00	Sep-10
	NTS   PERTY IGN   MITTIN	8,750 \$0  EDULE INFORM  NTS   PERTY	8,750 \$0 \$0  EDULE INFORMATION START  NTS   PERTY   IGN   MITTING

**DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION: Capital Projects PROJECT TITLE:** Sunny Lake Bird Sanctuary Expansion **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Site development to meet the requirements of Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program grant agreements. Program elements include: multi-purpose trail, benches, removal of invasive/exotic plant species, planting of native plant species and renovations to on-site structure PRIORITY: COMP PLAN X COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT X OTHER The project must be included in the FY10-14 Capital Improvements Budget as required by the Town's acquisition grant agreement. The Town committed to programming this project into the Capital Improvements Program by FY09. **REQUEST TYPE:** X **NEW** REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Element Phase Stage \_\_\_\_ Project Justification: The Town committed to developing the project elements through its Broward County grant agreement. The Town is required to include this project in its Capital Improvements Program by FY09. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): All in support. **Project Alternatives:** Return land acquisition funding to Broward County (totaling \$435,000) Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Public Works Department to provide project management and maintenance. Consequences of Delaying the Project: Resident complaints.

rkoj	ECT IDEN	<b>FIFICATION</b>			PROJE	CT LOCATION	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Sunny Lake	Bird Sanctuar	y Expansion				
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Wor	ks					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	South of Su	nny Lake Bird	Sanctuary				
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	030-3006-5	72-65.01					
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Site improvements to meet Browa agreements.	ard County L	and Preservati	on Bond Pro	gram grant			
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJECTS	S						
N/A							
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE:	do not use l	ess than \$1,0	90				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$0	\$20,000		\$20,000			
Land Acquisition	\$0	\$0					
Site Work Improvements	\$0	\$50,000		\$50,000			
Construction	\$0	\$100,000		\$50,000	\$50,000		
Furnishings/Equipment	\$0	\$0					
Accrual	\$0	\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$170,000	\$0	\$120,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCHE	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds - Open							
						1	l
	so l	\$170,000		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1	\$0	\$170,000		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated				\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance	\$0	\$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds				\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,	\$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$120,000	\$50,000		
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$0
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0	\$120,000	\$50,000		\$0
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0			\$50,000	TON	
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>CT</b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$170,000	3rd Year	\$120,000 SCHEDULE	\$50,000		\$0
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>CT</b> [1st Year	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$170,000	3rd Year \$0	\$120,000 SCHEDULE I	\$50,000	TON	
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b></b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$170,000 2nd Year \$0 \$5,000	3rd Year \$0 \$5,000	\$120,000 SCHEDULE	\$50,000	TON START	FINISH
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$ Other Costs \$\$\$\$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$170,000 2nd Year \$0 \$5,000 \$0	3rd Year \$0 \$5,000 \$0	\$120,000 SCHEDULE GRANTS PROPERTY DESIGN	\$50,000 INFORMAT	START Oct-10	FINISH Dec-10
Space District 1 General Fund Undesignated Unreserved Fund Balance Police Forfeiture Funds Grants Enterprise Fund Undesignated Unreserved Retained Earnings Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire, Open Space, Recreation Other UNFUNDED (project cannot be completed) TOTAL  OPERATING BUDGET IMPA Description Personnel \$\$\$ Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b>\$0</b> <b></b>	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$170,000 2nd Year \$0 \$5,000	3rd Year \$0 \$5,000 \$0 \$0	\$120,000 SCHEDULE	\$50,000 INFORMAT	TON START	FINISH

### **EXHIBIT "B"**

### CONCEPTUAL PARK MANAGEMENT PLAN

Between

**BROWARD COUNTY** 

and

TOWN OF DAVIE

for

IMPROVEMENT, ENHANCEMENT, OPERATION, MANAGEMENT
BY THE TOWN OF DAVIE
OF THE OPEN SPACE SITE REFERRED TO AS
(OS-141) SUNNY LAKE EXPANSION
AS DESIGNATED IN THE BROWARD COUNTY

LAND PRESERVATION INVENTORY

Updated: September 24, 2007

#### I INTRODUCTION

Sunny Lake Expansion site (Open Space Site #141) is an approximate 2.475 acres (107,803 sq. ft.) site located on the south side of SW 48<sup>th</sup> Street, approximately 50 feet west of SW 54<sup>th</sup> Terrace. The project site will expand the southwestern boundary of the previously Safe Parks and Land Preservation-funded park, Sunny Lake Bird Sanctuary. Approximately two-thirds of the project site is heavily overgrown by non-native and/or exotic invasive vegetation. Another 18% of the property is currently covered by impervious surfaces, including a warehouse and an asphalt slab.

This management plan shall ensure that the goals and objectives of Broward County Resolution 2000-1230 are satisfied and provide a timeline for completion of required improvements. Section 4.03.a of the Resolution states that property listed in the Open Space Inventory shall include "undeveloped or agricultural land which can function, if appropriately developed and managed, to optimize water recharge quality and quantity, air quality and environmental benefits of the site while providing public use."

### II PURPOSE OF THE PROJECT

The primary goal of the Land Preservation Program is to ensure the preservation and/or creation of ecologically valuable lands while expanding the passive recreation opportunities for the residents of Broward County. This project shall incorporate these values in the planning, implementation, maintenance and operation of the site.

The project consists of expanding the Sunny Lake Bird Sanctuary, adding opportunities for hiking, horseback riding and nature observation. Of the vegetated area, the Town will remove non-native and exotic vegetation including melaleuca and Australian pine trees. The intent is to re-create a more natural upland area that complements the main property.

### III SITE DEVELOPMENT

The Town shall provide the following improvements:

- Because so many amenities are proposed for the original property, few additional recreational amenities are proposed or needed for this expansion property.
- Native landscaping
- Areas of the park will be connected via a multi-use trail.
- · Benches for rest and nature watching

In order to adhere to the directives stated in Section 4.03.a of Resolution 2000-1230 and ensure passive recreation opportunities, Broward County has developed a standard for active recreation and impervious surfaces for lands acquired through this Program. The standard is as follows:

Impervious surfaces and surfaces requiring intense fertilization and pest control, such as ballfields, shall not exceed 30% of the project area,

excluding park access infrastructures such as parking areas, entranceways and restroom facilities

Upon completion of this project, the area comprised of impervious surfaces and/or dedicated to active recreation shall not exceed thirty percent (30%) of the total project area, excluding park access infrastructures such as parking areas, entranceways and restroom facilities.

### IV KEY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES

### **Exotic Vegetation**

The Town, as manager of the site, shall be responsible for the removal of all invasive exotic vegetation and the prevention of future growth and spread of such vegetation. Once the site has been developed, the Town shall ensure that invasive exotic vegetation does not reestablish within the park.

### **Native Vegetation**

Existing native vegetation shall be preserved and incorporated into the park landscape design. The Town shall landscape at least 30 percent (%) of the site with native species and maintain such species in a manner which ensures their viability. Xeriscape design shall be used where appropriate. The location of this landscaping shall be determined by the Town and depicted in the final Park Management Plan, which shall contain a list of the native species anticipated to be used in landscaping and a map of the landscaped portions of the site.

### NatureScape Broward Principles

The NatureScape Broward program focuses on nine (9) principles for "Florida Friendly" landscapes. Town shall incorporate all applicable principles into park development and note such actions in the Final Park Management Plan.

Town shall apply for either a *Backyard Wildlife Habitat* certification through the National Wildlife Federation or the *Florida Yards & Neighborhoods* certification through the University of Florida IFAS Extension within three (3) months of opening the site to the public.

For more information regarding the implementation of NatureScape practices to your project please contact 954-519-0317.

#### Illegal Dumping

Prior to site development, the Town shall ensure that illegal dumping of waste does not occur on the site and if such activity does occur it is the Town's responsibility to remove and properly dispose of such items. If hazardous materials are discovered on the site, the

Town shall immediately notify the Broward County Environmental Protection Department (EPD).

### **Archaeological Features**

Prior to commencement of any proposed development activities, measures shall be taken to determine the presence of archaeological sites.

### Public Access

Once the site has been fully developed, the Town shall allow public access to the site during hours of operation determined by the Town.

### Signage

The Town shall install a temporary sign, at the Town's expense, the design and schematics of which shall be provided by the County, in a highly visible area of the project site recognizing the efforts of the Broward County Board of County Commissioners and funding through the Safe Parks and Land Preservation Bond.

Upon completion of the project, the Town shall construct and install a permanent sign, at the Town's expense, in accordance with the aforementioned standards.

#### V PRIORITY SCHEDULE

Within three (3) months of the transfer of funds/title from the County to the Town, the Town shall perform the necessary site maintenance (i.e. mowing) to prevent the growth and spread of exotic vegetation. This task shall be performed a minimum of four (4) times per year, or as deemed necessary by the County, until the project is fully developed.

Within six (6) months of the transfer of funds/title from the County to the Town, the Town shall install the temporary sign.

Within eighteen (18) months of the transfer of funds/title from the County to the Town, the Town shall remove any existing waste from the site. The Town shall ensure that future illegal dumping of waste does not occur on the site through a monitoring and security program. If such activity does occur, the Town shall be responsible for removing and properly disposing of such waste.

Within two (2) years of the transfer of funds/title from the County to the Town, the Town shall integrate the major elements of the project into the Town's five-year Capital Improvement Program. The major elements of the project that are to be integrated include, but are not limited to, securing the site, removing invasive exotic plant species and landscaping with native species, developing park infrastructures, removing existing waste and establishing a timeline to provide public access. These elements shall be completed on a schedule outlined in the final Park Management Plan.

### VI MONITORING

The County shall monitor the site for compliance with the provisions of the final Park Management Plan for the period of five (5) years from the date of the mutual acceptance of and approval of the final Park Management Plan. The Town shall allow County staff access onto the property during these visits.

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation/Public Works **DIVISION:** Capital Projects

PROJECT TITLE: Sunny Lake Bird Sanctuary

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Site development to meet requirements of Florida Communities Trust Grant and Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program acquisition funding agreements to include: fitness trail, nature trail, horse trail, canoe launch, playground, picnic area, multipurpose play field, floating boardwalk, observation platform, gazebo, fishing pier, wetland restoration, upland restoration, removal of invasive/exotic plant species and renovation of the existing buildings to provide use as nature conservation center.

PRIORITY:
COMP PLAN _X_ COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER
(DESCRIBE OTHER_
REQUEST TYPE:NEWREPLACEMENT _X_CARRYOVER
Element Stage Phase
<b>Project Justification:</b> Development is required per FCT and Broward County LPB acquisition funding agreements.
Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): All in support.
Project Alternatives: Return grant funding used for site acquisition
Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services): Public Works Department to provide project management and maintenance.
<b>Consequences of Delaying the Project:</b> Resident complaints. The FCT required improvements must be completed by April of 2012.

PROJ	ECT IDENTI	FICATION			PROJEC	T LOCATI	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Sunny Lake						
USER DEPARTMENT:	Parks & Rec						
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	5400 Griffin	Road					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:	030-3006-57		NLAK				
	JECT INFOR						
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Site improvements to meet Flori	da Community	Trust and l	Broward Lan	d			
Preservation Bond Program gran							
Griffin Road and the Florida Tu			1				
	•						
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			,000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting	\$109,500	\$0					
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction	\$702,250	\$60,000	\$35,000	\$25,000			
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$811,750	\$60,000	\$35,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH							
Current Approved Bonds - Open							
Space District 1	\$613,750	\$60,000	\$35,000	\$25,000			
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants	\$198,000	\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,							
Open Space, Recreation		\$0					
Other		\$0					
UNFUNDED (project cannot							
be completed)		\$0					
TOTAL	\$811,750	\$60,000	\$35,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$0	\$0
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA				SCHEDUL	E INFORM		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$16,000	\$23,000	\$23,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
O.C.C D				PERMITTIN	JG		
Offsetting Revenue/Savings NET OPERATING IMPACT	88		l	I PIVMILLIII.	1.0		

### **Town of Davie**

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DIVISION:** Capital Projects

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation/Public Works

PROJECT TITLE: Van Kirk Park Educational Center **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Site development to meet requirements of Florida Communities Trust and Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program acquisition funding agreements. The Town is a mitigation agreement with Home Dynamics to construct an 82 acre wetland area, 18 acres of perimeter berming and to improve a 15 acre upland area. The 15 acre upland area will have a nature educational center which will include: - 3,000 sq. ft. environmental education center with a wrap around deck to serve as an observation overlook for viewing of the wetland area and wildlife. The EEC per the FCT grant management plan is to include: public restrooms, staff office space and storage, a class room with audiovisual facilities, an exhibit space or area, and landscaping and approach walkways. **PRIORITY:** COMP PLAN \_X\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD \_\_\_ REGIONAL PLAN \_\_\_ ASSET REPLACEMENT \_\_\_ OTHER (DESCRIBE OTHER\_ REQUEST TYPE: NEW REPLACEMENT X CARRYOVER Element \_\_\_ Phase Stage \_\_\_\_ Project Justification: Development required per FCT and Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program agreements and Home Dynamics Mitigation Agreement.

**Project Alternatives:** Return acquisition funding in the amount of \$4.5 million to FCT and \$2 million to Broward County. Loss of payment for fill material to be removed and utilized by Home Dynamics per mitigation agreement as amended.

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): All in support.

**Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Public Works Department or Project Manager to serve as liaison for execution of mitigation contract and for Maintenance.

Consequences of Delaying the Project: Town Council priority project.

PROJ	ECT IDENT	TFICATION			PROJECT	LOCATIO	ON MAP
PROJECT NAME:	Van Kirk Pa	ark Educationa	al Center				
USER DEPARTMENT:		creation/Publi					
PROJECT NUMBER:							
PROJECT LOCATION:	1750 SW 13	36th Avenue					
ACCOUNT NUMBER:							
PRO	JECT INFO	RMATION					
PROJECT SUMMARY							
Design and construct a 3,000 SF	nature educta	aional center in	n accordance	with the			
land acquisition agreements set t							
County Land Preservation Bond							
Agreements, and the mitigation				,			
,							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC	TS						
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE			000				
	Project	Future					
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$100,000			\$100,000		
Land Acquisition		\$0					
Site Work Improvements		\$0					
Construction		\$900,000			\$900,000		
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0					
Accrual		\$0					
TOTAL	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	EDULE						
Current Approved Bonds		\$0					
General Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$0					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0					
Grants		\$0					
Enterprise Fund Undesignated							
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0					
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,		mo.					
Open Space, Recreation		\$0			#1 000 000		
Other		\$1,000,000			\$1,000,000		
UNFUNDED (project cannot		do.					
be completed)	ስ ስ	\$1,000,000	முற	l dn	et aan aac	фn	മ്മ
TOTAL	50	\$1,000,000	\$0	1 20	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$0
ODED ATIMO DED CETTA	. or			lectrentit	II INIINAAA C	PIONI	
OPERATING BUDGET IMPA		10. 137	lo uv	<b>PCHEDUL</b>	E INFORMAT		ETATECET
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year	On	ı	START	FINISH
Personnel \$\$\$	01700	# <b>5</b> 7.00=	007.00	GRANTS			
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	PROPERTY			
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN			
Offsetting Revenue/Savings	## ~ ^ ^ ^	h0=-00=	h0= 000	PERMITTI			
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$15,000	\$25,000	\$25,000	CONSTRUC	CHON I		

### **Town of Davie**

### **Capital Improvements Project Description Form**

**DEPARTMENT:** Parks & Recreation/Public Works **DIVISION:** Capital Projects

PROJECT TITLE: Van Kirk Parcel Upland Area Development

**PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** Site development to meet requirements of Florida Communities Trust and Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program acquisition funding agreements. The Town is utilizing grant funding, a mitigation agreement with Home Dynamics to construct an 82 acre wetland area, 18 acres of perimeter berm and to improve a 15 acre upland area. The Town has received a Land and Water Conservation Fund Grant (\$400,000 project with \$200,000 reimbursable) for development of the 15 acre upland area located at the north end of the property to include the items listed below, and due to Drainage District requirements an additional \$300,000 is required to increase the width and depth of the canal along the length of the park and install a culvert drive over the new canal:

- fencing \$35,000
- access road and auto and equestrian trailer parking areas \$35,000
- irrigation \$50,000
- landscaping \$35,000
- equestrian and nature trail \$20,000
- multiuse trail with ten exercise/fitness stations \$60,000
- picnic area with two small shelter with two picnic tables each \$25,000
- a playground area \$60,000
- boardwalk \$35,000
- canoe launch \$25,000
- overlook tower \$15,000
- four park benches \$2,250
- two bike racks \$1,000
- park entrance sign \$1,000
- three hitching posts \$750
- excavate canal \$100,000
- install culvert entry over canal \$200,000

### **PRIORITY:**

COMP PLAN _X_ COUNCIL GOAL CODE REQUIREMENT	MENTOTHER				
PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER					
(DESCRIBE OTHER	_)				
REQUEST TYPE:NEWREPLACEMENT _X_CARRYOVER					
Element Stage Phase					

**Project Justification:** Development required per FCT and Broward County Land Preservation Bond Program agreements.

Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): All in support.

**Project Alternatives:** Return acquisition funding in the amount of \$4.5 million to FCT and \$2 million to Broward County.

**Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Public Works Department to provide project management and maintenance.

Consequences of Delaying the Project: Town Council priority project.

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION						PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
	7								
1750 SW 13	6th Avenue								
ECT INFOR	MATION								
rements of the	Florida Co	mmunity Tru	st, Broward						
			-						
			•						
TS									
		,000	_						
		FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14			
\$115,000									
\$285,000		\$300,000							
\$400,000	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
EDULE									
L									
\$200,000	\$300,000	\$300,000							
		Ψ500,000							
		\$200,000							
	\$0	\$200,000							
	\$0 \$0	ψ300,000							
\$200,000		φ300,000							
\$200,000	\$0	4200,000							
\$200,000	\$0	4200,000							
\$200,000	\$0 \$0								
\$200,000	\$0 \$0								
\$200,000	\$0 \$0 \$0								
\$200,000	\$0 \$0 \$0								
\$200,000	\$0 \$0 \$0								
\$200,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			
	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		\$0			\$0			
\$400,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0		I.			\$0			
\$400,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$300,000	\$300,000	I.		ATION				
\$400,000	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$300,000	\$300,000	SCHEDULI	E INFORMA	ATION				
\$400,000 ACT Ist Year	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 \$300,000	\$300,000 3rd Year	SCHEDULI GRANTS	E INFORMA	ATION				
\$400,000 ACT Ist Year	\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2 \$300,000	\$300,000 3rd Year	SCHEDULI GRANTS PROPERTY	E INFORMA	ATION				
	Van Kirk Pa Parks & Rec  1750 SW 13 030-3302-57 IECT INFOR  rements of the and Land Wateres at the no  TS  do not use le Project to Date \$115,000 \$285,000 \$400,000	Van Kirk Parcel Upland   Parks & Recreation/Pub	Van Kirk Parcel Upland Developmer   Parks & Recreation/Public Works	Van Kirk Parcel Upland Development   Parks & Recreation/Public Works	Van Kirk Parcel Upland Development   Parks & Recreation/Public Works	Van Kirk Parcel Upland Development   Parks & Recreation/Public Works			

**DEPARTMENT: Public Works DIVISION:** Capital Projects **PROJECT TITLE:** Vandal Resistant Bathrooms – Demonstration Program **PROJECT DESCRIPTION:** This is a demonstration project. This project will renovate four bathrooms at Town parks that are prone to vandalism. The replacement fixtures and finishes will be vandal resistant. Not only will this reduce the severity of vandal breakage, it will also make it easier to clean the facilities thereby allowing Public Works to use more effective and efficient techniques. PRIORITY: COMP PLAN \_\_ COUNCIL GOAL \_\_ CODE REQUIREMENT PUBLIC HAZARD REGIONAL PLAN ASSET REPLACEMENT OTHER **DESCRIBE OTHER** REQUEST TYPE: \_\_\_\_NEW x REPLACEMENT CARRYOVER Element 1 Stage \_1\_\_ Phase \_\_1\_ Project Justification: Vandals attack Town facilities nearly every month on average. Vandalism to bathrooms at remote Town park bathrooms are particularly aggressive since there is no supervision in these locations. In many instances the department has had to close bathrooms either permanently or temporarily to curb the costs associated with vandalism. The Town Council has on several occasions expressed displeasure with having bathroom facilities closed. Public Works advised Council that they would be putting this project forward in this budget year, which was well received by Council. Project Support (Town Council, Boards, Committees, etc.): Town Council **Project Alternatives:** The Town can continue keeping bathrooms closed and repairing vandalism as it occurs. **Impact of Project to Other Departments (Support Services):** Parks and Recreation should see an increase to their customer satisfaction by having bathrooms open more often, although this will only be for two bathrooms this year. Consequences of Delaying the Project: There are no major adverse impacts for delaying this project

PROJECT IDENTIFICATION						PROJECT LOCATION MAP			
PROJECT NAME:	Vandal Resi								
USER DEPARTMENT:	Public Work								
PROJECT NUMBER:									
PROJECT LOCATION:	Driftwood P	ark and Rob	bins Lodge						
ACCOUNT NUMBER:									
PRO	JECT INFOR	MATION							
PROJECT SUMMARY									
This is a demonstration project.	This project w	ill renovate	four bathrooi	ns at Town					
parks that are prone to vandalisi									
vandal resistant. Not only will the									
also make it easier to clean the t									
effective and efficient technique		,							
RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER PROJEC									
None									
EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE	E: do not use le	ess than \$1	,000						
	Project	Future							
COSTS	to Date	Total	FY10	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY14		
Planning, Design, Permitting		\$0							
Land Acquisition		\$0							
Site Work Improvements		\$0							
Construction		\$56,000		\$56,000					
Furnishings/Equipment		\$0							
Accrual		\$0							
TOTAL	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		
FUNDING SOURCES & SCH	IEDULE								
Current Approved Bonds		\$0							
General Fund Undesignated									
Unreserved Fund Balance		\$56,000		\$56,000					
Police Forfeiture Funds		\$0							
Grants		\$0							
Enterprise Fund Undesignated									
Unreserved Retained Earnings		\$0							
Impact Fees, e.g. Police, Fire,									
Open Space, Recreation		\$0							
Other		\$0							
UNFUNDED (project cannot									
be completed)		\$0							
TOTAL	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$56,000	\$0	\$0	\$0		
	. Om			COURSELL I		· mron			
OPERATING BUDGET IMP			Io 111	SCHEDULE	LINFORM		TYNITATI		
Description	1st Year	2nd Year	3rd Year			START	FINISH		
Personnel \$\$\$				GRANTS					
Operation & Maint. \$\$\$				PROPERTY					
Other Costs \$\$\$				DESIGN					
Offsetting Revenue/Savings				PERMITTIN					
NET OPERATING IMPACT	\$0	\$0	\$0	CONSTRUC	TION	JAN '10	MAR'10		